Distribution Boxes

Distribution Boxes for Electrical Installation

- Flush-mounted, surface-mounted and open* distribution boxes
- IP40, IP43, IP54, (*IP30)
- Protection class I or with double intermediate insulation
- **Time-saving and field-tested Profi Line mounting system**

1. Inserting
   Place the mounting insert on the mounting studs at the lower side of the enclosure.

2. Swinging into Position
   Convenient handling of the mounting insert.

3. Engaging
   The mounting insert automatically engages in the snap-in elements.

4. Fastening
   Convenient front-side fastening of the mounting insert.
### Distribution Boxes for Electrical Installation - Components

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Width/Standard Height</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wall box, depth 240 mm, MW</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/650</td>
<td>MW-1/650</td>
<td>274826</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/850</td>
<td>MW-1/850</td>
<td>274827</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1000</td>
<td>MW-1/1000</td>
<td>274828</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1150</td>
<td>MW-1/1150</td>
<td>274829</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/350</td>
<td>MW-2/350</td>
<td>274830</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/650</td>
<td>MW-2/650</td>
<td>274831</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/850</td>
<td>MW-2/850</td>
<td>274832</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1000</td>
<td>MW-2/1000</td>
<td>274833</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1150</td>
<td>MW-2/1150</td>
<td>274834</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1300</td>
<td>MW-2/1300</td>
<td>274835</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1500</td>
<td>MW-2/1500</td>
<td>274836</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1700</td>
<td>MW-2/1700</td>
<td>274837</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1950</td>
<td>MW-2/1950</td>
<td>274838</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/850</td>
<td>MW-3/850</td>
<td>274839</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1000</td>
<td>MW-3/1000</td>
<td>274840</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1150</td>
<td>MW-3/1150</td>
<td>274841</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1300</td>
<td>MW-3/1300</td>
<td>274842</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1500</td>
<td>MW-3/1500</td>
<td>274843</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1700</td>
<td>MW-3/1700</td>
<td>274844</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1950</td>
<td>MW-3/1950</td>
<td>274845</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/850</td>
<td>MW-4/850</td>
<td>274846</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1000</td>
<td>MW-4/1000</td>
<td>274847</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1150</td>
<td>MW-4/1150</td>
<td>274848</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1300</td>
<td>MW-4/1300</td>
<td>274849</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1500</td>
<td>MW-4/1500</td>
<td>274850</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1700</td>
<td>MW-4/1700</td>
<td>274851</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1950</td>
<td>MW-4/1950</td>
<td>274852</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1150</td>
<td>MW-5/1150</td>
<td>274853</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1300</td>
<td>MW-5/1300</td>
<td>274854</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1500</td>
<td>MW-5/1500</td>
<td>274855</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1700</td>
<td>MW-5/1700</td>
<td>274856</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1950</td>
<td>MW-5/1950</td>
<td>274857</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Wall box, depth 180 mm, MW    |                  |             |                  |
| 1/650                         | MW-1/650/180     | 274858      | 1                |
| 1/850                         | MW-1/850/180     | 274859      | 1                |
| 1/1000                        | MW-1/1000/180    | 274860      | 1                |
| 1/1150                        | MW-1/1150/180    | 274861      | 1                |
| 2/350                         | MW-2/350/180     | 274862      | 1                |
| 2/650                         | MW-2/650/180     | 274863      | 1                |
| 2/850                         | MW-2/850/180     | 274864      | 1                |
| 2/1000                        | MW-2/1000/180    | 274865      | 1                |
| 2/1150                        | MW-2/1150/180    | 274866      | 1                |
| 3/850                         | MW-3/850/180     | 274867      | 1                |
| 3/1000                        | MW-3/1000/180    | 274868      | 1                |
| 3/1150                        | MW-3/1150/180    | 274869      | 1                |
### Distribution Boxes

#### Door Frame TRN, grey (RAL 7035), IP40

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Width/Standard Height</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/650</td>
<td>TRN-1/650</td>
<td>274870</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/850</td>
<td>TRN-1/850</td>
<td>274871</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1000</td>
<td>TRN-1/1000</td>
<td>274872</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1150</td>
<td>TRN-1/1150</td>
<td>274873</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/350</td>
<td>TRN-2/350</td>
<td>274874</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/650</td>
<td>TRN-2/650</td>
<td>274875</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/850</td>
<td>TRN-2/850</td>
<td>274876</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1000</td>
<td>TRN-2/1000</td>
<td>274877</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1150</td>
<td>TRN-2/1150</td>
<td>274878</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1300</td>
<td>TRN-2/1300</td>
<td>274879</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1500</td>
<td>TRN-2/1500</td>
<td>274880</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1700</td>
<td>TRN-2/1700</td>
<td>274881</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1950</td>
<td>TRN-2/1950</td>
<td>274882</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/850</td>
<td>TRN-3/850</td>
<td>274883</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1000</td>
<td>TRN-3/1000</td>
<td>274884</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1150</td>
<td>TRN-3/1150</td>
<td>274885</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1300</td>
<td>TRN-3/1300</td>
<td>274886</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1500</td>
<td>TRN-3/1500</td>
<td>274887</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1700</td>
<td>TRN-3/1700</td>
<td>274888</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1950</td>
<td>TRN-3/1950</td>
<td>274889</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/850</td>
<td>TRN-4/850</td>
<td>274890</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1000</td>
<td>TRN-4/1000</td>
<td>274891</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1150</td>
<td>TRN-4/1150</td>
<td>274892</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1300</td>
<td>TRN-4/1300</td>
<td>274893</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1500</td>
<td>TRN-4/1500</td>
<td>274894</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1700</td>
<td>TRN-4/1700</td>
<td>274895</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1950</td>
<td>TRN-4/1950</td>
<td>274896</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1150</td>
<td>TRN-5/1150</td>
<td>274897</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1300</td>
<td>TRN-5/1300</td>
<td>274898</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1500</td>
<td>TRN-5/1500</td>
<td>274899</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1700</td>
<td>TRN-5/1700</td>
<td>274900</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1950</td>
<td>TRN-5/1950</td>
<td>274901</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### With pivoting lever

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TRN-2/1700-SH</td>
<td>274902</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRN-2/1950-SH</td>
<td>274903</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRN-3/1700-SH</td>
<td>274904</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRN-3/1950-SH</td>
<td>274905</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRN-4/1700-SH</td>
<td>274906</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRN-4/1950-SH</td>
<td>274907</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRN-5/1700-SH</td>
<td>274908</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRN-5/1950-SH</td>
<td>274909</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Distribution Boxes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Width/Standard Height</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Door Frame TRN, white (RAL 9010), IP40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/650</td>
<td>TRN-1/650-W</td>
<td>100808</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/850</td>
<td>TRN-1/850-W</td>
<td>100809</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1000</td>
<td>TRN-1/1000-W</td>
<td>100810</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1150</td>
<td>TRN-1/1150-W</td>
<td>100811</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/350</td>
<td>TRN-2/350-W</td>
<td>100812</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/650</td>
<td>TRN-2/650-W</td>
<td>100813</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/850</td>
<td>TRN-2/850-W</td>
<td>100814</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1000</td>
<td>TRN-2/1000-W</td>
<td>100815</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1150</td>
<td>TRN-2/1150-W</td>
<td>100816</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1300</td>
<td>TRN-2/1300-W</td>
<td>100817</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1500</td>
<td>TRN-2/1500-W</td>
<td>100818</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1700</td>
<td>TRN-2/1700-W</td>
<td>100819</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1950</td>
<td>TRN-2/1950-W</td>
<td>100820</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/850</td>
<td>TRN-3/850-W</td>
<td>100821</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1000</td>
<td>TRN-3/1000-W</td>
<td>100822</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1150</td>
<td>TRN-3/1150-W</td>
<td>100823</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1300</td>
<td>TRN-3/1300-W</td>
<td>100824</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1500</td>
<td>TRN-3/1500-W</td>
<td>100825</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1700</td>
<td>TRN-3/1700-W</td>
<td>100826</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1950</td>
<td>TRN-3/1950-W</td>
<td>100827</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/850</td>
<td>TRN-4/850-W</td>
<td>100828</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1000</td>
<td>TRN-4/1000-W</td>
<td>100829</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1150</td>
<td>TRN-4/1150-W</td>
<td>100830</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1300</td>
<td>TRN-4/1300-W</td>
<td>100831</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1500</td>
<td>TRN-4/1500-W</td>
<td>100832</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1700</td>
<td>TRN-4/1700-W</td>
<td>100833</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1950</td>
<td>TRN-4/1950-W</td>
<td>100834</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1150</td>
<td>TRN-5/1150-W</td>
<td>100835</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1300</td>
<td>TRN-5/1300-W</td>
<td>100836</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1500</td>
<td>TRN-5/1500-W</td>
<td>100837</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1700</td>
<td>TRN-5/1700-W</td>
<td>100838</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1950</td>
<td>TRN-5/1950-W</td>
<td>100839</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Distribution Boxes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Width/Standard Height</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Door Frame for Outdoor Installation TLN, grey (RAL 7035), IP43</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/650</td>
<td>TLN-1/650</td>
<td>274910</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/850</td>
<td>TLN-1/850</td>
<td>274911</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1000</td>
<td>TLN-1/1000</td>
<td>274912</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1150</td>
<td>TLN-1/1150</td>
<td>274913</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/350</td>
<td>TLN-2/350</td>
<td>274914</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/650</td>
<td>TLN-2/650</td>
<td>274915</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/850</td>
<td>TLN-2/850</td>
<td>274916</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1000</td>
<td>TLN-2/1000</td>
<td>274917</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1150</td>
<td>TLN-2/1150</td>
<td>274918</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1300</td>
<td>TLN-2/1300</td>
<td>274919</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1500</td>
<td>TLN-2/1500</td>
<td>274920</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/850</td>
<td>TLN-3/850</td>
<td>274921</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1000</td>
<td>TLN-3/1000</td>
<td>274922</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1150</td>
<td>TLN-3/1150</td>
<td>274923</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1300</td>
<td>TLN-3/1300</td>
<td>274924</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1500</td>
<td>TLN-3/1500</td>
<td>274925</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1700</td>
<td>TLN-3/1700</td>
<td>274926</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1950</td>
<td>TLN-3/1950</td>
<td>274927</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1000</td>
<td>TLN-4/1000</td>
<td>274928</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1150</td>
<td>TLN-4/1150</td>
<td>274929</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>With pivoting lever</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1700</td>
<td>TLN-3/1700-SH</td>
<td>274930</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1950</td>
<td>TLN-3/1950-SH</td>
<td>274931</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Door Frame for Outdoor Installation TLN, white (RAL 9010), IP43</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/650</td>
<td>TLN-1/650-W</td>
<td>100840</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/850</td>
<td>TLN-1/850-W</td>
<td>100841</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1000</td>
<td>TLN-1/1000-W</td>
<td>100842</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1150</td>
<td>TLN-1/1150-W</td>
<td>100843</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/350</td>
<td>TLN-2/350-W</td>
<td>100844</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/650</td>
<td>TLN-2/650-W</td>
<td>100845</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/850</td>
<td>TLN-2/850-W</td>
<td>100846</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1000</td>
<td>TLN-2/1000-W</td>
<td>100847</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1150</td>
<td>TLN-2/1150-W</td>
<td>100848</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1300</td>
<td>TLN-2/1300-W</td>
<td>100849</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1500</td>
<td>TLN-2/1500-W</td>
<td>100850</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/850</td>
<td>TLN-3/850-W</td>
<td>100851</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1000</td>
<td>TLN-3/1000-W</td>
<td>100852</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1150</td>
<td>TLN-3/1150-W</td>
<td>100853</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1300</td>
<td>TLN-3/1300-W</td>
<td>100854</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1500</td>
<td>TLN-3/1500-W</td>
<td>100855</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1700</td>
<td>TLN-3/1700-W</td>
<td>100856</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1950</td>
<td>TLN-3/1950-W</td>
<td>100857</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1000</td>
<td>TLN-4/1000-W</td>
<td>100858</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1150</td>
<td>TLN-4/1150-W</td>
<td>100859</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Distribution Boxes

#### Standard Width/Standard Height Type Designation Article No. Units per package

**Moisture-proof Door Frame TFN, grey (RAL 7035), IP54**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Width</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2/350</td>
<td>TFN-2/350</td>
<td>274922</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/650</td>
<td>TFN-2/650</td>
<td>274933</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/850</td>
<td>TFN-2/850</td>
<td>274934</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1000</td>
<td>TFN-2/1000</td>
<td>274935</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1150</td>
<td>TFN-2/1150</td>
<td>274936</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1300</td>
<td>TFN-2/1300</td>
<td>274937</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1500</td>
<td>TFN-2/1500</td>
<td>274938</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/850</td>
<td>TFN-3/850</td>
<td>274939</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1000</td>
<td>TFN-3/1000</td>
<td>274940</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1150</td>
<td>TFN-3/1150</td>
<td>274941</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1300</td>
<td>TFN-3/1300</td>
<td>274942</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1500</td>
<td>TFN-3/1500</td>
<td>274943</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1700</td>
<td>TFN-3/1700</td>
<td>274944</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1950</td>
<td>TFN-3/1950</td>
<td>274945</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1000</td>
<td>TFN-4/1000</td>
<td>274946</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1150</td>
<td>TFN-4/1150</td>
<td>274947</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**With pivoting lever**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Width</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3/1700</td>
<td>TFN-3/1700-SH</td>
<td>274948</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1950</td>
<td>TFN-3/1950-SH</td>
<td>274949</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Moisture-proof Door Frame TFN, white (RAL 9010), IP54**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Width</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2/350</td>
<td>TFN-2/350-W</td>
<td>100860</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/650</td>
<td>TFN-2/650-W</td>
<td>100861</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/850</td>
<td>TFN-2/850-W</td>
<td>100862</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1000</td>
<td>TFN-2/1000-W</td>
<td>100863</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1150</td>
<td>TFN-2/1150-W</td>
<td>100864</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1300</td>
<td>TFN-2/1300-W</td>
<td>100865</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1500</td>
<td>TFN-2/1500-W</td>
<td>100866</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/850</td>
<td>TFN-3/850-W</td>
<td>100867</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1000</td>
<td>TFN-3/1000-W</td>
<td>100868</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1150</td>
<td>TFN-3/1150-W</td>
<td>100869</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1300</td>
<td>TFN-3/1300-W</td>
<td>100870</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1500</td>
<td>TFN-3/1500-W</td>
<td>100871</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1700</td>
<td>TFN-3/1700-W</td>
<td>100872</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1950</td>
<td>TFN-3/1950-W</td>
<td>100873</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1000</td>
<td>TFN-4/1000-W</td>
<td>100874</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1150</td>
<td>TFN-4/1150-W</td>
<td>100875</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard Width/Standard Height</td>
<td>Type Designation</td>
<td>Article No.</td>
<td>Units per package</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surface-mounted Standard Distribution Box ON, grey (RAL 7035), IP40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/850</td>
<td>ON-1/850</td>
<td>274950</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1000</td>
<td>ON-1/1000</td>
<td>274951</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/350</td>
<td>ON-2/350</td>
<td>274952</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/650</td>
<td>ON-2/650</td>
<td>274953</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/850</td>
<td>ON-2/850</td>
<td>274954</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1000</td>
<td>ON-2/1000</td>
<td>274955</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1150</td>
<td>ON-2/1150</td>
<td>274956</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1300</td>
<td>ON-2/1300</td>
<td>274957</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1500</td>
<td>ON-2/1500</td>
<td>274958</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1700</td>
<td>ON-2/1700</td>
<td>274959</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/850</td>
<td>ON-3/850</td>
<td>274960</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1000</td>
<td>ON-3/1000</td>
<td>274961</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1150</td>
<td>ON-3/1150</td>
<td>274962</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1300</td>
<td>ON-3/1300</td>
<td>274963</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1500</td>
<td>ON-3/1500</td>
<td>274964</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1700</td>
<td>ON-3/1700</td>
<td>274965</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/850</td>
<td>ON-4/850</td>
<td>274966</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1000</td>
<td>ON-4/1000</td>
<td>274967</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1150</td>
<td>ON-4/1150</td>
<td>274968</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1300</td>
<td>ON-4/1300</td>
<td>274969</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1500</td>
<td>ON-4/1500</td>
<td>274970</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1700</td>
<td>ON-4/1700</td>
<td>274971</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1150</td>
<td>ON-5/1150</td>
<td>274972</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1300</td>
<td>ON-5/1300</td>
<td>274973</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1500</td>
<td>ON-5/1500</td>
<td>274974</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1700</td>
<td>ON-5/1700</td>
<td>274875</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surface-mounted Standard Distribution Box ON, white (RAL 9010), IP40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/850</td>
<td>ON-1/850-W</td>
<td>100876</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1000</td>
<td>ON-1/1000-W</td>
<td>100877</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/350</td>
<td>ON-2/350-W</td>
<td>100878</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/650</td>
<td>ON-2/650-W</td>
<td>100879</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/850</td>
<td>ON-2/850-W</td>
<td>100880</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1000</td>
<td>ON-2/1000-W</td>
<td>100881</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1150</td>
<td>ON-2/1150-W</td>
<td>100882</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1300</td>
<td>ON-2/1300-W</td>
<td>100883</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1500</td>
<td>ON-2/1500-W</td>
<td>100884</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1700</td>
<td>ON-2/1700-W</td>
<td>100885</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/850</td>
<td>ON-3/850-W</td>
<td>100886</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1000</td>
<td>ON-3/1000-W</td>
<td>100887</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1150</td>
<td>ON-3/1150-W</td>
<td>100888</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1300</td>
<td>ON-3/1300-W</td>
<td>100889</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1500</td>
<td>ON-3/1500-W</td>
<td>100890</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1700</td>
<td>ON-3/1700-W</td>
<td>100891</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/850</td>
<td>ON-4/850-W</td>
<td>100892</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1000</td>
<td>ON-4/1000-W</td>
<td>100893</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1150</td>
<td>ON-4/1150-W</td>
<td>100894</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1300</td>
<td>ON-4/1300-W</td>
<td>100895</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1500</td>
<td>ON-4/1500-W</td>
<td>100896</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1700</td>
<td>ON-4/1700-W</td>
<td>100897</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1150</td>
<td>ON-5/1150-W</td>
<td>100898</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1300</td>
<td>ON-5/1300-W</td>
<td>100899</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1500</td>
<td>ON-5/1500-W</td>
<td>100900</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1700</td>
<td>ON-5/1700-W</td>
<td>100901</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Distribution Boxes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Width/Standard Height</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Moisture-proof Surface-mounted Standard Distribution Box OFN, grey (RAL 7035), IP54</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/350</td>
<td>OFN-2/350</td>
<td>274976</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/650</td>
<td>OFN-2/650</td>
<td>274977</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/850</td>
<td>OFN-2/850</td>
<td>274978</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1000</td>
<td>OFN-2/1000</td>
<td>274979</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1150</td>
<td>OFN-2/1150</td>
<td>274980</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1300</td>
<td>OFN-2/1300</td>
<td>274981</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1500</td>
<td>OFN-2/1500</td>
<td>274982</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1700</td>
<td>OFN-2/1700</td>
<td>274983</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/850</td>
<td>OFN-3/850</td>
<td>274984</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1000</td>
<td>OFN-3/1000</td>
<td>274985</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1150</td>
<td>OFN-3/1150</td>
<td>274986</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1300</td>
<td>OFN-3/1300</td>
<td>274987</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1500</td>
<td>OFN-3/1500</td>
<td>274988</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1700</td>
<td>OFN-3/1700</td>
<td>274989</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/850</td>
<td>OFN-4/850</td>
<td>274990</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1000</td>
<td>OFN-4/1000</td>
<td>274991</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1150</td>
<td>OFN-4/1150</td>
<td>274992</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1300</td>
<td>OFN-4/1300</td>
<td>274993</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1500</td>
<td>OFN-4/1500</td>
<td>274994</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1700</td>
<td>OFN-4/1700</td>
<td>274995</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1150</td>
<td>OFN-5/1150</td>
<td>274996</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1300</td>
<td>OFN-5/1300</td>
<td>274997</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1500</td>
<td>OFN-5/1500</td>
<td>274998</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1700</td>
<td>OFN-5/1700</td>
<td>274999</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moisture-proof Surface-mounted Standard Distribution Box OFN, white (RAL 9010), IP54</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/350</td>
<td>OFN-2/350-W</td>
<td>100902</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/650</td>
<td>OFN-2/650-W</td>
<td>100903</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/850</td>
<td>OFN-2/850-W</td>
<td>100904</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1000</td>
<td>OFN-2/1000-W</td>
<td>100905</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1150</td>
<td>OFN-2/1150-W</td>
<td>100906</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1300</td>
<td>OFN-2/1300-W</td>
<td>100907</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1500</td>
<td>OFN-2/1500-W</td>
<td>100908</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1700</td>
<td>OFN-2/1700-W</td>
<td>100909</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/850</td>
<td>OFN-3/850-W</td>
<td>100910</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1000</td>
<td>OFN-3/1000-W</td>
<td>100911</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1150</td>
<td>OFN-3/1150-W</td>
<td>100912</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1300</td>
<td>OFN-3/1300-W</td>
<td>100913</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1500</td>
<td>OFN-3/1500-W</td>
<td>100914</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1700</td>
<td>OFN-3/1700-W</td>
<td>100915</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/850</td>
<td>OFN-4/850-W</td>
<td>100916</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1000</td>
<td>OFN-4/1000-W</td>
<td>100917</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1150</td>
<td>OFN-4/1150-W</td>
<td>100918</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1300</td>
<td>OFN-4/1300-W</td>
<td>100919</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1500</td>
<td>OFN-4/1500-W</td>
<td>100920</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1700</td>
<td>OFN-4/1700-W</td>
<td>100921</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1150</td>
<td>OFN-5/1150-W</td>
<td>100922</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1300</td>
<td>OFN-5/1300-W</td>
<td>100923</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1500</td>
<td>OFN-5/1500-W</td>
<td>100924</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1700</td>
<td>OFN-5/1700-W</td>
<td>100925</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Distribution Boxes

| Deg. of Protection/Standard Width/Tiefe Type Designation Article No. Units per package |
|---|---|---|
| **Stand-alone Distribution Boxes ON and OFN**[^1], Standard Height 1950, grey (RAL 7035) |
| IP4/2/250 | ON-2/1950/250 | 104299 | 1 |
| IP4/2/300 | ON-2/1950/300 | 275000 | 1 |
| IP4/2/400 | ON-2/1950/400 | 275001 | 1 |
| IP4/3/250 | ON-3/1950/250 | 104300 | 1 |
| IP4/3/300 | ON-3/1950/300 | 275002 | 1 |
| IP4/3/400 | ON-3/1950/400 | 275003 | 1 |
| IP4/4/250 | ON-4/1950/250 | 104301 | 1 |
| IP4/4/300 | ON-4/1950/300 | 275004 | 1 |
| IP4/4/400 | ON-4/1950/400 | 275005 | 1 |
| IP4/5/250 | ON-5/1950/250 | 104302 | 1 |
| IP4/5/300 | ON-5/1950/300 | 275006 | 1 |
| IP4/5/400 | ON-5/1950/400 | 275007 | 1 |
| IP5/4/2/300 | OFN-2/1950/300 | 275008 | 1 |
| IP5/4/3/300 | OFN-3/1950/300 | 275009 | 1 |
| IP5/4/4/300 | OFN-4/1950/300 | 275010 | 1 |
| IP5/4/5/300 | OFN-5/1950/300 | 275011 | 1 |
| **With pivoting lever lock, grey (RAL 7035)** |
| IP4/2/300 | ON-2/1950/300-SH | 275012 | 1 |
| IP4/2/400 | ON-2/1950/400-SH | 275013 | 1 |
| IP4/3/300 | ON-3/1950/300-SH | 275014 | 1 |
| IP4/3/400 | ON-3/1950/400-SH | 275015 | 1 |
| IP4/4/300 | ON-4/1950/300-SH | 275016 | 1 |
| IP4/4/400 | ON-4/1950/400-SH | 275017 | 1 |
| IP4/5/300 | ON-5/1950/300-SH | 275018 | 1 |
| IP4/5/400 | ON-5/1950/400-SH | 275019 | 1 |
| IP5/4/2/300 | OFN-2/1950/300-SH | 275020 | 1 |
| IP5/4/3/300 | OFN-3/1950/300-SH | 275021 | 1 |
| IP5/4/4/300 | OFN-4/1950/300-SH | 275022 | 1 |
| IP5/4/5/300 | OFN-5/1950/300-SH | 275023 | 1 |
| **Stand-alone Distribution Boxes ON and OFN**, Standard Height 1950, white (RAL 9010) |
| IP4/2/300 | ON-2/1950/300-W | 100926 | 1 |
| IP4/2/400 | ON-2/1950/400-W | 100927 | 1 |
| IP4/3/300 | ON-3/1950/300-W | 100928 | 1 |
| IP4/3/400 | ON-3/1950/400-W | 100929 | 1 |
| IP4/4/300 | ON-4/1950/300-W | 100930 | 1 |
| IP4/4/400 | ON-4/1950/400-W | 100931 | 1 |
| IP4/5/300 | ON-5/1950/300-W | 100932 | 1 |
| IP4/5/400 | ON-5/1950/400-W | 100933 | 1 |
| IP5/4/2/300 | OFN-2/1950/300-W | 100934 | 1 |
| IP5/4/3/300 | OFN-3/1950/300-W | 100935 | 1 |
| IP5/4/4/300 | OFN-4/1950/300-W | 100936 | 1 |
| IP5/4/5/300 | OFN-5/1950/300-W | 100937 | 1 |
| **With pivoting lever lock, white (RAL 9010)** |
| IP4/2/300 | ON-2/1950/300-W-SH | 107226 | 1 |
| IP4/2/400 | ON-2/1950/400-W-SH | 107227 | 1 |
| IP4/3/300 | ON-3/1950/300-W-SH | 107228 | 1 |
| IP4/3/400 | ON-3/1950/400-W-SH | 107229 | 1 |
| IP4/4/300 | ON-4/1950/300-W-SH | 107230 | 1 |
| IP4/4/400 | ON-4/1950/400-W-SH | 107231 | 1 |
| IP4/5/300 | ON-5/1950/300-W-SH | 107232 | 1 |
| IP4/5/400 | ON-5/1950/400-W-SH | 107233 | 1 |
| IP5/4/2/300 | OFN-2/1950/300-W-SH | 100938 | 1 |

[^1]: Important note: For degree of protection IP5 (OFN-./1950/300..) close the floor openings with moisture-proof entry flanges F3A-. (to be ordered separately)

[^2]: Important note: For degree of protection IP5 (OFN-./1950/300..) close the floor openings with moisture-proof entry flanges F3A-. (to be ordered separately)
## Distribution Boxes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Deg. of Protection/Standard Width/Type</th>
<th>Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/850</td>
<td>MN-1/850</td>
<td>275024</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1000</td>
<td>MN-1/1000</td>
<td>275025</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/350</td>
<td>MN-2/350</td>
<td>275026</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/650</td>
<td>MN-2/650</td>
<td>275027</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/850</td>
<td>MN-2/850</td>
<td>275028</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1000</td>
<td>MN-2/1000</td>
<td>275029</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1150</td>
<td>MN-2/1150</td>
<td>275030</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1300</td>
<td>MN-2/1300</td>
<td>275031</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1500</td>
<td>MN-2/1500</td>
<td>275032</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1700</td>
<td>MN-2/1700</td>
<td>275033</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1950</td>
<td>MN-2/1950</td>
<td>275034</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/850</td>
<td>MN-3/850</td>
<td>275035</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1000</td>
<td>MN-3/1000</td>
<td>275036</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1150</td>
<td>MN-3/1150</td>
<td>275037</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1300</td>
<td>MN-3/1300</td>
<td>275038</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1500</td>
<td>MN-3/1500</td>
<td>275039</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1700</td>
<td>MN-3/1700</td>
<td>275040</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1950</td>
<td>MN-3/1950</td>
<td>275041</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/850</td>
<td>MN-4/850</td>
<td>275042</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1000</td>
<td>MN-4/1000</td>
<td>275043</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1150</td>
<td>MN-4/1150</td>
<td>275044</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1300</td>
<td>MN-4/1300</td>
<td>275045</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1500</td>
<td>MN-4/1500</td>
<td>275046</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1700</td>
<td>MN-4/1700</td>
<td>275047</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1950</td>
<td>MN-4/1950</td>
<td>275048</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Distribution Boxes

## Rear Walls RWN

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Width/Standard Height</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Plastic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/650</td>
<td>RWN-1/650-K</td>
<td>275049</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/850</td>
<td>RWN-1/850-K</td>
<td>275050</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1000</td>
<td>RWN-1/1000-K</td>
<td>275051</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1150</td>
<td>RWN-1/1150-K</td>
<td>275052</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/350</td>
<td>RWN-2/350-K</td>
<td>275053</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/650</td>
<td>RWN-2/650-K</td>
<td>275054</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/850</td>
<td>RWN-2/850-K</td>
<td>275055</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1000</td>
<td>RWN-2/1000-K</td>
<td>275056</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1150</td>
<td>RWN-2/1150-K</td>
<td>275057</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1300</td>
<td>RWN-2/1300-K</td>
<td>275058</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1500</td>
<td>RWN-2/1500-K</td>
<td>275059</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1700</td>
<td>RWN-2/1700-K</td>
<td>275060</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1950</td>
<td>RWN-2/1950-K</td>
<td>275061</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/850</td>
<td>RWN-3/850-K</td>
<td>275062</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1000</td>
<td>RWN-3/1000-K</td>
<td>275063</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1150</td>
<td>RWN-3/1150-K</td>
<td>275064</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1300</td>
<td>RWN-3/1300-K</td>
<td>275065</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1500</td>
<td>RWN-3/1500-K</td>
<td>275066</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1700</td>
<td>RWN-3/1700-K</td>
<td>275067</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1950</td>
<td>RWN-3/1950-K</td>
<td>275068</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/850</td>
<td>RWN-4/850-K</td>
<td>275069</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1000</td>
<td>RWN-4/1000-K</td>
<td>275070</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1150</td>
<td>RWN-4/1150-K</td>
<td>275071</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1300</td>
<td>RWN-4/1300-K</td>
<td>275072</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1500</td>
<td>RWN-4/1500-K</td>
<td>275073</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1700</td>
<td>RWN-4/1700-K</td>
<td>275074</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1950</td>
<td>RWN-4/1950-K</td>
<td>275075</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1150</td>
<td>RWN-5/1150-K</td>
<td>275076</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1300</td>
<td>RWN-5/1300-K</td>
<td>275077</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1500</td>
<td>RWN-5/1500-K</td>
<td>275078</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1700</td>
<td>RWN-5/1700-K</td>
<td>275079</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1950</td>
<td>RWN-5/1950-K</td>
<td>275080</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Steel Sheet

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Width/Standard Height</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/650</td>
<td>RWN-1/650-ST</td>
<td>275081</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/850</td>
<td>RWN-1/850-ST</td>
<td>275082</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1000</td>
<td>RWN-1/1000-ST</td>
<td>275083</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1150</td>
<td>RWN-1/1150-ST</td>
<td>275084</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/350</td>
<td>RWN-2/350-ST</td>
<td>275085</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/650</td>
<td>RWN-2/650-ST</td>
<td>275086</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/850</td>
<td>RWN-2/850-ST</td>
<td>275087</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1000</td>
<td>RWN-2/1000-ST</td>
<td>275088</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1150</td>
<td>RWN-2/1150-ST</td>
<td>275089</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1300</td>
<td>RWN-2/1300-ST</td>
<td>275090</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1500</td>
<td>RWN-2/1500-ST</td>
<td>275091</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1700</td>
<td>RWN-2/1700-ST</td>
<td>275092</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1950</td>
<td>RWN-2/1950-ST</td>
<td>275093</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/850</td>
<td>RWN-3/850-ST</td>
<td>275094</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1000</td>
<td>RWN-3/1000-ST</td>
<td>275095</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1150</td>
<td>RWN-3/1150-ST</td>
<td>275096</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1300</td>
<td>RWN-3/1300-ST</td>
<td>275097</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1500</td>
<td>RWN-3/1500-ST</td>
<td>275098</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1700</td>
<td>RWN-3/1700-ST</td>
<td>275099</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1950</td>
<td>RWN-3/1950-ST</td>
<td>275100</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/850</td>
<td>RWN-4/850-ST</td>
<td>275101</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1000</td>
<td>RWN-4/1000-ST</td>
<td>275102</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1150</td>
<td>RWN-4/1150-ST</td>
<td>275103</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1300</td>
<td>RWN-4/1300-ST</td>
<td>275104</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1500</td>
<td>RWN-4/1500-ST</td>
<td>275105</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1700</td>
<td>RWN-4/1700-ST</td>
<td>275106</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1950</td>
<td>RWN-4/1950-ST</td>
<td>275107</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1150</td>
<td>RWN-5/1150-ST</td>
<td>275108</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1300</td>
<td>RWN-5/1300-ST</td>
<td>275109</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1500</td>
<td>RWN-5/1500-ST</td>
<td>275110</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1700</td>
<td>RWN-5/1700-ST</td>
<td>275111</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1950</td>
<td>RWN-5/1950-ST</td>
<td>275112</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Distribution Boxes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Width/Standard Height</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mounting Inserts MES (insulated Support Rail)</strong> with Front Plates Plastic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/650</td>
<td>MES-1/650-K</td>
<td>275113</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/850</td>
<td>MES-1/850-K</td>
<td>275114</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1000</td>
<td>MES-1/1000-K</td>
<td>275115</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1150</td>
<td>MES-1/1150-K</td>
<td>275116</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/350</td>
<td>MES-2/350-K</td>
<td>275117</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/650</td>
<td>MES-2/650-K</td>
<td>275118</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/850</td>
<td>MES-2/850-K</td>
<td>275119</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1000</td>
<td>MES-2/1000-K</td>
<td>275120</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1150</td>
<td>MES-2/1150-K</td>
<td>275121</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1300</td>
<td>MES-2/1300-K</td>
<td>275122</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1500</td>
<td>MES-2/1500-K</td>
<td>275123</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1700</td>
<td>MES-2/1700-K</td>
<td>275124</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1950</td>
<td>MES-2/1950-K</td>
<td>275125</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/650</td>
<td>MES-3/650-K</td>
<td>275126</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/850</td>
<td>MES-3/850-K</td>
<td>275127</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1000</td>
<td>MES-3/1000-K</td>
<td>275128</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1150</td>
<td>MES-3/1150-K</td>
<td>275129</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1300</td>
<td>MES-3/1300-K</td>
<td>275130</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1500</td>
<td>MES-3/1500-K</td>
<td>275131</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1700</td>
<td>MES-3/1700-K</td>
<td>275132</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1950</td>
<td>MES-3/1950-K</td>
<td>275133</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/850</td>
<td>MES-4/850-K</td>
<td>275134</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1000</td>
<td>MES-4/1000-K</td>
<td>275135</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1150</td>
<td>MES-4/1150-K</td>
<td>275136</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1300</td>
<td>MES-4/1300-K</td>
<td>275137</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1500</td>
<td>MES-4/1500-K</td>
<td>275138</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1700</td>
<td>MES-4/1700-K</td>
<td>275139</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1950</td>
<td>MES-4/1950-K</td>
<td>275140</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1150</td>
<td>MES-5/1150-K</td>
<td>275141</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1300</td>
<td>MES-5/1300-K</td>
<td>275142</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1500</td>
<td>MES-5/1500-K</td>
<td>275143</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1700</td>
<td>MES-5/1700-K</td>
<td>275144</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1950</td>
<td>MES-5/1950-K</td>
<td>275145</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| with Front Plates Steel sheet |
|-------------------------------|------------------|------------|------------------|
| 1/650 | MES-1/650-ST | 275146 | 1 |
| 1/850 | MES-1/850-ST | 275147 | 1 |
| 1/1000 | MES-1/1000-ST | 275148 | 1 |
| 1/1150 | MES-1/1150-ST | 275149 | 1 |
| 2/350 | MES-2/350-ST | 275150 | 1 |
| 2/650 | MES-2/650-ST | 275151 | 1 |
| 2/850 | MES-2/850-ST | 275152 | 1 |
| 2/1000 | MES-2/1000-ST | 275153 | 1 |
| 2/1150 | MES-2/1150-ST | 275154 | 1 |
| 2/1300 | MES-2/1300-ST | 275155 | 1 |
| 2/1500 | MES-2/1500-ST | 275156 | 1 |
| 2/1700 | MES-2/1700-ST | 275157 | 1 |
| 2/1950 | MES-2/1950-ST | 275158 | 1 |
| 3/650 | MES-3/650-ST | 275159 | 1 |
| 3/850 | MES-3/850-ST | 275160 | 1 |
| 3/1000 | MES-3/1000-ST | 275161 | 1 |
| 3/1150 | MES-3/1150-ST | 275162 | 1 |
| 3/1300 | MES-3/1300-ST | 275163 | 1 |
| 3/1500 | MES-3/1500-ST | 275164 | 1 |
| 3/1700 | MES-3/1700-ST | 275165 | 1 |
| 3/1950 | MES-3/1950-ST | 275166 | 1 |
| 4/850 | MES-4/850-ST | 275167 | 1 |
| 4/1000 | MES-4/1000-ST | 275168 | 1 |
| 4/1150 | MES-4/1150-ST | 275169 | 1 |
| 4/1300 | MES-4/1300-ST | 275170 | 1 |
| 4/1500 | MES-4/1500-ST | 275171 | 1 |
| 4/1700 | MES-4/1700-ST | 275172 | 1 |
| 4/1950 | MES-4/1950-ST | 275173 | 1 |
| 5/1150 | MES-5/1150-ST | 275174 | 1 |
| 5/1300 | MES-5/1300-ST | 275175 | 1 |
| 5/1500 | MES-5/1500-ST | 275176 | 1 |
| 5/1700 | MES-5/1700-ST | 275177 | 1 |

Block diagram (for the detailed design of the separate types refer to the technical part of this catalogue)
## Distribution Boxes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Width/Standard Height</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mounting Inserts MES (earthed Support Rail) with Front Plates Plastic</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/650</td>
<td>MES-1/650-K-E</td>
<td>104680</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/850</td>
<td>MES-1/850-K-E</td>
<td>104681</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1000</td>
<td>MES-1/1000-K-E</td>
<td>104682</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1150</td>
<td>MES-1/1150-K-E</td>
<td>104683</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/350</td>
<td>MES-2/350-K-E</td>
<td>104684</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/650</td>
<td>MES-2/650-K-E</td>
<td>104685</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/850</td>
<td>MES-2/850-K-E</td>
<td>104686</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1000</td>
<td>MES-2/1000-K-E</td>
<td>104687</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1150</td>
<td>MES-2/1150-K-E</td>
<td>104688</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1300</td>
<td>MES-2/1300-K-E</td>
<td>104689</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1500</td>
<td>MES-2/1500-K-E</td>
<td>104690</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1700</td>
<td>MES-2/1700-K-E</td>
<td>104691</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1950</td>
<td>MES-2/1950-K-E</td>
<td>104692</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/850</td>
<td>MES-3/850-K-E</td>
<td>104693</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1000</td>
<td>MES-3/1000-K-E</td>
<td>104694</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1150</td>
<td>MES-3/1150-K-E</td>
<td>104695</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1300</td>
<td>MES-3/1300-K-E</td>
<td>104696</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1500</td>
<td>MES-3/1500-K-E</td>
<td>104697</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1700</td>
<td>MES-3/1700-K-E</td>
<td>104698</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/850</td>
<td>MES-4/850-K-E</td>
<td>104700</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1000</td>
<td>MES-4/1000-K-E</td>
<td>104701</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1150</td>
<td>MES-4/1150-K-E</td>
<td>104702</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1300</td>
<td>MES-4/1300-K-E</td>
<td>104703</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1500</td>
<td>MES-4/1500-K-E</td>
<td>104704</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1700</td>
<td>MES-4/1700-K-E</td>
<td>104705</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1950</td>
<td>MES-4/1950-K-E</td>
<td>104706</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1150</td>
<td>MES-5/1150-K-E</td>
<td>104707</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1300</td>
<td>MES-5/1300-K-E</td>
<td>104708</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1500</td>
<td>MES-5/1500-K-E</td>
<td>104709</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1700</td>
<td>MES-5/1700-K-E</td>
<td>104710</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1950</td>
<td>MES-5/1950-K-E</td>
<td>104711</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **Mounting Inserts MES (earthed Support Rail) with Front Plates Steel sheet** | | | |
| 1/650 | MES-1/650-ST-E | 104648 | 1 |
| 1/850 | MES-1/850-ST-E | 104649 | 1 |
| 1/1000 | MES-1/1000-ST-E | 104650 | 1 |
| 1/1150 | MES-1/1150-ST-E | 104651 | 1 |
| 2/350 | MES-2/350-ST-E | 104652 | 1 |
| 2/650 | MES-2/650-ST-E | 104653 | 1 |
| 2/850 | MES-2/850-ST-E | 104654 | 1 |
| 2/1000 | MES-2/1000-ST-E | 104655 | 1 |
| 2/1150 | MES-2/1150-ST-E | 104656 | 1 |
| 2/1300 | MES-2/1300-ST-E | 104657 | 1 |
| 2/1500 | MES-2/1500-ST-E | 104658 | 1 |
| 2/1700 | MES-2/1700-ST-E | 104659 | 1 |
| 2/1950 | MES-2/1950-ST-E | 104660 | 1 |
| 3/850 | MES-3/850-ST-E | 104661 | 1 |
| 3/1000 | MES-3/1000-ST-E | 104662 | 1 |
| 3/1150 | MES-3/1150-ST-E | 104663 | 1 |
| 3/1300 | MES-3/1300-ST-E | 104664 | 1 |
| 3/1500 | MES-3/1500-ST-E | 104665 | 1 |
| 3/1700 | MES-3/1700-ST-E | 104666 | 1 |
| 3/1950 | MES-3/1950-ST-E | 104667 | 1 |
| 4/850 | MES-4/850-ST-E | 104668 | 1 |
| 4/1000 | MES-4/1000-ST-E | 104669 | 1 |
| 4/1150 | MES-4/1150-ST-E | 104670 | 1 |
| 4/1300 | MES-4/1300-ST-E | 104671 | 1 |
| 4/1500 | MES-4/1500-ST-E | 104672 | 1 |
| 4/1700 | MES-4/1700-ST-E | 104673 | 1 |
| 4/1950 | MES-4/1950-ST-E | 104674 | 1 |
| 5/1150 | MES-5/1150-ST-E | 104675 | 1 |
| 5/1300 | MES-5/1300-ST-E | 104676 | 1 |
| 5/1500 | MES-5/1500-ST-E | 104677 | 1 |
| 5/1700 | MES-5/1700-ST-E | 104678 | 1 |
| 5/1950 | MES-5/1950-ST-E | 104679 | 1 |

Block diagram (for the detailed design of the separate types refer to the technical part of this catalogue)
### Outdoor Distribution Boxes for Base Mounting IP43, VF

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Width/Stand. Height/Base</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 850 A-KU3</td>
<td>VF-1/850</td>
<td>274818</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1000 A-KU3</td>
<td>VF-1/1000</td>
<td>274819</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 1000 A-KU4</td>
<td>VF-2/1000</td>
<td>274820</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 850 A-KU5</td>
<td>VF-3/850</td>
<td>274821</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 1000 A-KU5</td>
<td>VF-3/1000</td>
<td>274822</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Plastic base**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A-KU3</td>
<td>274823</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-KU4</td>
<td>274824</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-KU5</td>
<td>274825</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-KU6</td>
<td>107291</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Distribution Boxes for Electrical Installation - Accessories**

**Front Cover and Lateral Part for Standard Base BSN, SSN**
- Colour: RAL 7035 (standard); special colour with a 15% surcharge, available on short notice!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Depth/Height</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Front cover/2/100</td>
<td>BSN-2/100</td>
<td>275177</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Front cover/2/200</td>
<td>BSN-2/200</td>
<td>275178</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Front cover/3/100</td>
<td>BSN-3/100</td>
<td>275179</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Front cover/3/200</td>
<td>BSN-3/200</td>
<td>275180</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Front cover/4/100</td>
<td>BSN-4/100</td>
<td>275181</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Front cover/4/200</td>
<td>BSN-4/200</td>
<td>275182</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Front cover/5/100</td>
<td>BSN-5/100</td>
<td>275183</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Front cover/5/200</td>
<td>BSN-5/200</td>
<td>275184</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lateral part/250/100</td>
<td>SSN-250/100</td>
<td>275185</td>
<td>1 pair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lateral part/300/100</td>
<td>SSN-300/100</td>
<td>275186</td>
<td>1 pair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lateral part/400/100</td>
<td>SSN-400/100</td>
<td>275187</td>
<td>1 pair</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Colour: grey RAL 7035 (standard)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BSN-2/100-W</td>
<td>107237</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSN-2/200-W</td>
<td>107238</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSN-3/100-W</td>
<td>107239</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSN-3/200-W</td>
<td>107240</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSN-4/100-W</td>
<td>107241</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSN-4/200-W</td>
<td>107242</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSN-5/100-W</td>
<td>107243</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSN-5/200-W</td>
<td>107244</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SSN-250/100-W</td>
<td>107234</td>
<td>1 pair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SSN-300/100-W</td>
<td>107235</td>
<td>1 pair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SSN-400/100-W</td>
<td>107236</td>
<td>1 pair</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Colour: white RAL 9010

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Front cover/2/100</td>
<td>BSN-2/100-W</td>
<td>107237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Front cover/2/200</td>
<td>BSN-2/200-W</td>
<td>107238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Front cover/3/100</td>
<td>BSN-3/100-W</td>
<td>107239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Front cover/3/200</td>
<td>BSN-3/200-W</td>
<td>107240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Front cover/4/100</td>
<td>BSN-4/100-W</td>
<td>107241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Front cover/4/200</td>
<td>BSN-4/200-W</td>
<td>107242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Front cover/5/100</td>
<td>BSN-5/100-W</td>
<td>107243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Front cover/5/200</td>
<td>BSN-5/200-W</td>
<td>107244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lateral part/250/100</td>
<td>SSN-250/100-W</td>
<td>107234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lateral part/300/100</td>
<td>SSN-300/100-W</td>
<td>107235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lateral part/400/100</td>
<td>SSN-400/100-W</td>
<td>107236</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Coupling Flange MWV**
- For connecting two wall boxes, mounting accessories included

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MWV</td>
<td>275188</td>
<td>1 pair</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fastening Set for Standard Widths 4 and 5 MWM**
- Fastening device for installation when using two mounting inserts for standard widths 4 and 5

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MWM</td>
<td>275189</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Lateral Support Wall, Steel Sheet MSW**
- Pre-mounted snap-on element included

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Für Standard Height</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>350</td>
<td>MSW-350</td>
<td>275190</td>
<td>1 pair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650</td>
<td>MSW-650</td>
<td>275191</td>
<td>1 pair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>850</td>
<td>MSW-850</td>
<td>275192</td>
<td>1 pair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000</td>
<td>MSW-1000</td>
<td>275193</td>
<td>1 pair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1150</td>
<td>MSW-1150</td>
<td>275194</td>
<td>1 pair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1300</td>
<td>MSW-1300</td>
<td>275195</td>
<td>1 pair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1500</td>
<td>MSW-1500</td>
<td>275196</td>
<td>1 pair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1700</td>
<td>MSW-1700</td>
<td>275197</td>
<td>1 pair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>MSW-1950</td>
<td>275198</td>
<td>1 pair</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Fastening Element BEL
- BEL12 is insulated, BEL01 for grounded mounting

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>white</td>
<td>BEL12</td>
<td>275199</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>green</td>
<td>BEL01</td>
<td>275200</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unmounted</td>
<td>BEL12A</td>
<td>275201</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Support Rails TS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For Standard Width/Length (mm)</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 282 steel</td>
<td>TSS-15/1</td>
<td>275202</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 410 steel</td>
<td>TSS-15/2</td>
<td>275203</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 620 steel</td>
<td>TSS-15/3</td>
<td>275204</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 872 steel</td>
<td>TSS-15/4</td>
<td>275205</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 1082 steel</td>
<td>TSS-15/5</td>
<td>275206</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– 2000 steel</td>
<td>TSS-15</td>
<td>275207</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 282 C-section steel</td>
<td>TSC-8/1</td>
<td>275208</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 410 C-section steel</td>
<td>TSC-8/2</td>
<td>275209</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 620 C-section steel</td>
<td>TSC-8/3</td>
<td>275210</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 872 C-section steel</td>
<td>TSC-8/4</td>
<td>275211</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 1082 C-section steel</td>
<td>TSC-8/5</td>
<td>275212</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– 2000 aluminium</td>
<td>TSC-8</td>
<td>275213</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 282 aluminium</td>
<td>TSA-15/1</td>
<td>275213</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 410 aluminium</td>
<td>TSA-15/2</td>
<td>275214</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 620 aluminium</td>
<td>TSA-15/3</td>
<td>275215</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 872 aluminium</td>
<td>TSA-15/4</td>
<td>275216</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 1082 aluminium</td>
<td>TSA-15/5</td>
<td>275217</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– 2000 aluminium</td>
<td>TSA-15</td>
<td>275218</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 282 steel for EIB devices</td>
<td>TSE-1/75</td>
<td>275219</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 410 steel for EIB devices</td>
<td>TSE-2/75</td>
<td>275220</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 620 steel for EIB devices</td>
<td>TSE-3/75</td>
<td>275221</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Duct Support Rail TSK
- Shortened support rail to be used in case of vertical cable ducts with a width of 40, 60 or 80 mm

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2/367</td>
<td>TSK-2/40</td>
<td>275222</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/357</td>
<td>TSK-2/60</td>
<td>275223</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/337</td>
<td>TSK-2/80</td>
<td>275224</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/577</td>
<td>TSK-3/40</td>
<td>275225</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/567</td>
<td>TSK-3/60</td>
<td>275226</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/547</td>
<td>TSK-3/80</td>
<td>275227</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/828</td>
<td>TSK-4/40</td>
<td>275228</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/818</td>
<td>TSK-4/60</td>
<td>275229</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/798</td>
<td>TSK-4/80</td>
<td>275230</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1038</td>
<td>TSK-5/40</td>
<td>275231</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1028</td>
<td>TSK-5/60</td>
<td>275232</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1008</td>
<td>TSK-5/80</td>
<td>275233</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Installation Rail ASS
- Additional rail for mounting devices/equipment onto the door; in case of standard heights 650 and 850, 2 installation rails are required

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For Standard Height</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>650</td>
<td>ASS-650</td>
<td>275234</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>850</td>
<td>ASS-850</td>
<td>275235</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000</td>
<td>ASS-1000</td>
<td>275236</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1150</td>
<td>ASS-1150</td>
<td>275237</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1300</td>
<td>ASS-1300</td>
<td>275238</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1500</td>
<td>ASS-1500</td>
<td>275239</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1700</td>
<td>ASS-1700</td>
<td>275240</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>ASS-1950</td>
<td>275241</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Distribution Boxes

### Cable Duct Angles KKW

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KKW-40</td>
<td>275242</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KKW-DIN</td>
<td>275243</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Slotted Steel Sheet Mounting Panels MPN

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For Standard Width/Height (mm)</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2/50</td>
<td>MPN-2/050</td>
<td>275244</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/80</td>
<td>MPN-2/080</td>
<td>275245</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/130</td>
<td>MPN-2/130</td>
<td>275246</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/50</td>
<td>MPN-3/050</td>
<td>275247</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/80</td>
<td>MPN-3/080</td>
<td>275248</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/130</td>
<td>MPN-3/130</td>
<td>275249</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/50</td>
<td>MPN-4/050</td>
<td>275250</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/80</td>
<td>MPN-4/080</td>
<td>275251</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/130</td>
<td>MPN-4/130</td>
<td>275252</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/50</td>
<td>MPN-5/050</td>
<td>275253</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/80</td>
<td>MPN-5/080</td>
<td>275254</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/130</td>
<td>MPN-5/130</td>
<td>275255</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Steel Sheet Mounting Plates MPL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>F. Standard Width/Std. Height</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2/350</td>
<td>MPL-2/350</td>
<td>275256</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/650</td>
<td>MPL-2/650</td>
<td>275257</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/850</td>
<td>MPL-2/850</td>
<td>275258</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/350</td>
<td>MPL-3/350</td>
<td>275259</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/650</td>
<td>MPL-3/650</td>
<td>275260</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/850</td>
<td>MPL-3/850</td>
<td>275261</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/350</td>
<td>MPL-4/350</td>
<td>275262</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/650</td>
<td>MPL-4/650</td>
<td>275263</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/850</td>
<td>MPL-4/850</td>
<td>275264</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### F3A Flanges

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Blind flange</td>
<td>F3A-0</td>
<td>074182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blind flange, sheet steel</td>
<td>F3A-XP</td>
<td>113426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4xM16, 6xM25/16, 8xM32/20</td>
<td>F3A-4</td>
<td>081301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2xM20, 8xM25/16, 4xM32/20, 1xM50/32</td>
<td>F3A-8</td>
<td>091468</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2xM16, 12xM20, 2xM40/25, 2xM50/32</td>
<td>F3A-12</td>
<td>076555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24xM16, 13xM20</td>
<td>F3A-34</td>
<td>078928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Grommets for cables up to Ø 70mm</td>
<td>F3A-KTD</td>
<td>083674</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cellular rubber pass-through flange 40 cables Ø 10-13mm 4 cables Ø 17-21mm 2 cables Ø 27-30mm</td>
<td>F3A-D</td>
<td>010145</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Distribution Boxes

## Steel Sheet Front Plates for NH Load Breakers, FTRN

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>F Stand. Width/1, NH Load Breaker Size 00</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2 / 3 units 200 mm</td>
<td>FTRN-2/300</td>
<td>275265</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 / 5 units 200 mm</td>
<td>FTRN-3/300</td>
<td>275266</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 / 7 units 200 mm</td>
<td>FTRN-4/300</td>
<td>275267</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Cover Strips

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 meter</td>
<td>275268</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Front Plates with 45 mm Device Cutout

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Steel sheet FS/45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/150</td>
<td>275269</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/175</td>
<td>275270</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/100</td>
<td>275271</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/125</td>
<td>275272</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/150</td>
<td>275273</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/175</td>
<td>275274</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/200</td>
<td>275275</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/175+50</td>
<td>275276</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/100</td>
<td>275277</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/125</td>
<td>275278</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/150</td>
<td>275279</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/175</td>
<td>275280</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/200</td>
<td>275281</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/175+50</td>
<td>275282</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/100</td>
<td>275283</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/125</td>
<td>275284</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/150</td>
<td>275285</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/175</td>
<td>275286</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/200</td>
<td>275287</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/175+50</td>
<td>275288</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/125</td>
<td>275289</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/150</td>
<td>275290</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/175</td>
<td>275291</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/200</td>
<td>275292</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Plastic FKN/45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/150</td>
<td>275293</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/175</td>
<td>275294</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/100</td>
<td>275295</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/125</td>
<td>275296</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/150</td>
<td>275297</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/175</td>
<td>275298</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/125</td>
<td>275299</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/150</td>
<td>275300</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/175</td>
<td>275301</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/200</td>
<td>275302</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/175+50</td>
<td>275303</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/150</td>
<td>275304</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/175</td>
<td>275305</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/200</td>
<td>275306</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/175+50</td>
<td>275307</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/150</td>
<td>275308</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/175</td>
<td>275309</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/200</td>
<td>275310</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/175+50</td>
<td>275311</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Front Plate Covers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cover module 45mm</td>
<td>AM-45</td>
<td>275409</td>
<td>10 units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cover plate 45mm</td>
<td>AP-45</td>
<td>275410</td>
<td>2 units+4 wedges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cover plate 45mm (6MU)</td>
<td>AP-45-W</td>
<td>275411</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For marking of Front Plates</td>
<td>BZST-1000</td>
<td>275412</td>
<td>1 m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cover strip 45 mm</td>
<td>NBP-1000</td>
<td>275413</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adapter strip 80/45mm</td>
<td>FAL-80/45</td>
<td>275414</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cover bar 45mm (12MU)</td>
<td>VST12</td>
<td>002322</td>
<td>10 units</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Distribution Boxes

### Front Plates without Device Cutout

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For Standard Width/Height (mm)</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Steel sheet FS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/50</td>
<td>FS-1/050</td>
<td>275312</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/100</td>
<td>FS-1/100</td>
<td>275313</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/125</td>
<td>FS-1/125</td>
<td>275314</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/150</td>
<td>FS-1/150</td>
<td>275315</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/175</td>
<td>FS-1/175</td>
<td>275316</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/200</td>
<td>FS-1/200</td>
<td>275317</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/300</td>
<td>FS-1/300</td>
<td>275318</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/50</td>
<td>FS-2/050</td>
<td>275319</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/75</td>
<td>FS-2/075</td>
<td>275320</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/100</td>
<td>FS-2/100</td>
<td>275321</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/125</td>
<td>FS-2/125</td>
<td>275322</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/150</td>
<td>FS-2/150</td>
<td>275323</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/175</td>
<td>FS-2/175</td>
<td>275324</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/200</td>
<td>FS-2/200</td>
<td>275325</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/250</td>
<td>FS-2/250</td>
<td>275326</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/275</td>
<td>FS-2/275</td>
<td>275327</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/300</td>
<td>FS-2/300</td>
<td>275328</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/350</td>
<td>FS-2/350</td>
<td>275329</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/400</td>
<td>FS-2/400</td>
<td>275330</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/500</td>
<td>FS-2/500</td>
<td>275331</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/800</td>
<td>FS-2/800</td>
<td>275332</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/50</td>
<td>FS-3/050</td>
<td>275333</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/75</td>
<td>FS-3/075</td>
<td>275334</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/100</td>
<td>FS-3/100</td>
<td>275335</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/125</td>
<td>FS-3/125</td>
<td>275336</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/150</td>
<td>FS-3/150</td>
<td>275337</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/175</td>
<td>FS-3/175</td>
<td>275338</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/200</td>
<td>FS-3/200</td>
<td>275339</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/250</td>
<td>FS-3/250</td>
<td>275340</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/275</td>
<td>FS-3/275</td>
<td>275341</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/300</td>
<td>FS-3/300</td>
<td>275342</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/350</td>
<td>FS-3/350</td>
<td>275343</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/400</td>
<td>FS-3/400</td>
<td>275344</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/500</td>
<td>FS-3/500</td>
<td>275345</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/800</td>
<td>FS-3/800</td>
<td>275346</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/50</td>
<td>FS-4/050</td>
<td>275347</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/75</td>
<td>FS-4/075</td>
<td>275348</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/100</td>
<td>FS-4/100</td>
<td>275349</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/125</td>
<td>FS-4/125</td>
<td>275350</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/150</td>
<td>FS-4/150</td>
<td>275351</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/175</td>
<td>FS-4/175</td>
<td>275352</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/200</td>
<td>FS-4/200</td>
<td>275353</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/250</td>
<td>FS-4/250</td>
<td>275354</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/275</td>
<td>FS-4/275</td>
<td>275355</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/300</td>
<td>FS-4/300</td>
<td>275356</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/350</td>
<td>FS-4/350</td>
<td>275357</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/400</td>
<td>FS-4/400</td>
<td>275358</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/500</td>
<td>FS-4/500</td>
<td>275359</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/800</td>
<td>FS-4/800</td>
<td>275360</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/50</td>
<td>FS-5/050</td>
<td>275361</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/75</td>
<td>FS-5/075</td>
<td>275362</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/100</td>
<td>FS-5/100</td>
<td>275363</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/125</td>
<td>FS-5/125</td>
<td>275364</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/150</td>
<td>FS-5/150</td>
<td>275365</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/175</td>
<td>FS-5/175</td>
<td>275366</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/200</td>
<td>FS-5/200</td>
<td>275367</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/250</td>
<td>FS-5/250</td>
<td>275368</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/300</td>
<td>FS-5/300</td>
<td>275369</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/350</td>
<td>FS-5/350</td>
<td>275370</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/400</td>
<td>FS-5/400</td>
<td>275371</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Front Plates without Device Cutout

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For Standard Width/Heigth (mm)</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Plastic FKN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/100</td>
<td>FKN-1/100</td>
<td>275372</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/150</td>
<td>FKN-1/150</td>
<td>275373</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/175</td>
<td>FKN-1/175</td>
<td>275374</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/50</td>
<td>FKN-2/050</td>
<td>275375</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/100</td>
<td>FKN-2/100</td>
<td>275376</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/150</td>
<td>FKN-2/150</td>
<td>275377</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/175</td>
<td>FKN-2/175</td>
<td>275378</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/200</td>
<td>FKN-2/200</td>
<td>275379</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/225</td>
<td>FKN-2/225</td>
<td>275380</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/250</td>
<td>FKN-2/250</td>
<td>275381</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/300</td>
<td>FKN-2/300</td>
<td>275382</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/350</td>
<td>FKN-2/350</td>
<td>275383</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/50</td>
<td>FKN-3/050</td>
<td>275384</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/100</td>
<td>FKN-3/100</td>
<td>275385</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/125</td>
<td>FKN-3/125</td>
<td>275386</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/150</td>
<td>FKN-3/150</td>
<td>275387</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/175</td>
<td>FKN-3/175</td>
<td>275388</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/200</td>
<td>FKN-3/200</td>
<td>275389</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/225</td>
<td>FKN-3/225</td>
<td>275390</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/250</td>
<td>FKN-3/250</td>
<td>275391</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/300</td>
<td>FKN-3/300</td>
<td>275392</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/350</td>
<td>FKN-3/350</td>
<td>275393</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/50</td>
<td>FKN-4/050</td>
<td>275394</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/100</td>
<td>FKN-4/100</td>
<td>275395</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/125</td>
<td>FKN-4/125</td>
<td>275396</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/150</td>
<td>FKN-4/150</td>
<td>275397</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/175</td>
<td>FKN-4/175</td>
<td>275398</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/200</td>
<td>FKN-4/200</td>
<td>275399</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/225</td>
<td>FKN-4/225</td>
<td>275400</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/250</td>
<td>FKN-4/250</td>
<td>275401</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/300</td>
<td>FKN-4/300</td>
<td>275402</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/350</td>
<td>FKN-4/350</td>
<td>275403</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/100</td>
<td>FKN-5/100</td>
<td>275404</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/125</td>
<td>FKN-5/125</td>
<td>275405</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/150</td>
<td>FKN-5/150</td>
<td>275406</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/175</td>
<td>FKN-5/175</td>
<td>275407</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/200</td>
<td>FKN-5/200</td>
<td>275408</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Small Items

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FS-Rotary Door handle mounting set</td>
<td>FB-MS</td>
<td>276415</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Front plate sealing cap</td>
<td>FPK</td>
<td>276416</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fixing cage (set of 100 pieces)</td>
<td>EGM-F</td>
<td>276417</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slide nut M4 (set of 100 pieces)</td>
<td>EGM-4</td>
<td>276418</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slide nut M5 (set of 100 pieces)</td>
<td>EGM-5</td>
<td>276419</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Castel nut M6 (set of 20 pieces)</td>
<td>KM-6</td>
<td>276420</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Threaded platelet M8 13,8 x 13,8 mm</td>
<td>GP-8</td>
<td>276421</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Locks

- Type SS-KS-61005: lock and key set 61005 (for TRN, TLN, TFN, ON, OFN)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lock and key set 61005</td>
<td>SS-KS-61005</td>
<td>276422</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal key 61005</td>
<td>MS-61005</td>
<td>276423</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plastic key 61005</td>
<td>KS-61005</td>
<td>276424</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Distribution Boxes

#### Busbar Set, 4-pole SS-30X5/60/4P

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Width</th>
<th>NH Load Breaker Size</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2 / 3 units</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>SS-30X5/60/4P-2</td>
<td>279270</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 / 5 units</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>SS-30X5/60/4P-3</td>
<td>279271</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 / 7 units</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>SS-30X5/60/4P-4</td>
<td>279272</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Meter Troughs, complete ZWN

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Width</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Capacity</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ZWN-1/400/1</td>
<td>279238</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ZWN-1/425/1</td>
<td>279239</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ZWN-2/400/2</td>
<td>279240</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ZWN-2/425/2</td>
<td>279241</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ZWN-2/850/4</td>
<td>279243</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ZWN-2/1200/6</td>
<td>279244</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ZWN-3/400/3</td>
<td>279245</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ZWN-3/425/3</td>
<td>279246</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ZWN-3/850/6</td>
<td>279247</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>ZWN-3/1200/9</td>
<td>279248</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ZWN-4/400/4</td>
<td>279250</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ZWN-4/425/4</td>
<td>279251</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>825</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>ZWN-4/825/8</td>
<td>279252</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>ZWN-4/850/8</td>
<td>279253</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>ZWN-4/1200/12</td>
<td>279254</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>ZWN-5/400/5</td>
<td>279255</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>ZWN-5/425/5</td>
<td>279256</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>ZWN-5/800/10</td>
<td>279257</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>825</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>ZWN-5/825/10</td>
<td>279258</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>ZWN-5/850/10</td>
<td>279259</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>ZWN-5/1200/15</td>
<td>279260</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Accessories

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Description</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Meter plate 370x210mm</td>
<td>ZBR</td>
<td>279261</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meter cable protection, width 1</td>
<td>ZDS-1</td>
<td>279262</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meter cable protection, width 2</td>
<td>ZDS-2</td>
<td>279263</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meter cable protection, width 3</td>
<td>ZDS-3</td>
<td>279264</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Mounting Accessories

- For mounting NH load breakers LTS-00 in series on mounting support rails of different height

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wide support angle</td>
<td>TB-LTS-00-B</td>
<td>275425</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narrow support angle</td>
<td>TB-LTS-00-S</td>
<td>275426</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Support plate (set of 2 pieces)</td>
<td>STL-1</td>
<td>276427</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Support plate (set of 2 pieces)</td>
<td>STL-2</td>
<td>276428</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adapter (set of 4 pieces)</td>
<td>SAA</td>
<td>276429</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Depth Straps TIW
- For TIW2- and TIW-3, installation ledge AS1-1950 is required
- (in case of divided inserts in addition AS2-1950)
- Scope of delivery: 1 pair

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height x Depth (mm)</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>75 x 90</td>
<td>TIW-1</td>
<td>275430</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75 x 190</td>
<td>TIW-2</td>
<td>275431</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150 x 190</td>
<td>TIW-3</td>
<td>275432</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Accessories
- Installation ledge
- Installation ledge width 5

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AS1-1950</td>
<td>275433</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AS2-1950</td>
<td>275434</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Terminal Sets KS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Terminal Points</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>KS-1</td>
<td>275435</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>KS-2</td>
<td>275436</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 x 14</td>
<td>KS-3</td>
<td>275437</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 x 6, 1 x 14</td>
<td>KS-4</td>
<td>275438</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 x 6</td>
<td>KS-5</td>
<td>275439</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 x 27</td>
<td>KS-6</td>
<td>275440</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 x 6</td>
<td>KS-8</td>
<td>275441</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Terminal supports KT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KT-1</td>
<td>275442</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KT-2</td>
<td>275443</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KT-3</td>
<td>275445</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KT-4</td>
<td>275446</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KT-5</td>
<td>275447</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KT-11</td>
<td>275448</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Terminal blocks KL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Terminal Points</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>KL-7</td>
<td>219724</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>KL-15</td>
<td>219726</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>KL-29</td>
<td>275449</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>KL-45</td>
<td>275450</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>KL-60</td>
<td>275451</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 meter</td>
<td>KLM</td>
<td>275452</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terminal for 35 mm²</td>
<td>KLA</td>
<td>275453</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Distribution Boxes

### Stand-alone Distribution Box Accessories

#### Cable Entry Flange for Stand-alone Distribution Boxes EFN

- Cable entry flange 80 and 120 mm

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For Standard Width</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2 / 80 mm</td>
<td>EFN-2-G</td>
<td>275454</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 / 80 mm</td>
<td>EFN-3-G</td>
<td>275455</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 / 120 mm</td>
<td>EFN-2-G-120</td>
<td>275456</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 / 120 mm</td>
<td>EFN-3-G-120</td>
<td>275457</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Front Plate Support for Stand-alone Distribution Box ZST-FS/ON

- Adjustable bars for fastening the front plate when using an installation bar

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>To be Used for</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Installation bar set</td>
<td>ZST-FS/ON</td>
<td>275458</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Installation Bar Set for Stand-alone Distribution Box ZST-ON

- Fastening set including installation bar
- These installation bar sets have been designed especially for stand-alone distribution boxes ON and OFN, standard height 1950. The installation bar sets 2 and 3 permit installation of assemblies farther towards the rear.
- ZST-ON-2 for half the height of the distribution box
- ZST-ON-3 for the entire height of the distribution box

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height (mm)</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1850</td>
<td>ZST-ON-2</td>
<td>275459</td>
<td>1 pair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>945 / recessed</td>
<td>ZST-ON-2</td>
<td>275460</td>
<td>1 pair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1850 / recessed</td>
<td>ZST-ON-3</td>
<td>275461</td>
<td>1 pair</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Mounting Angles for ZST-ON

- Use: secure installation of switchgear components for the distribution of electrical power
- Material: 2 mm steel sheet, galvanised and passivated
- Fastening: use tapping screws for fastening either at the front or side of the installation bar, depending on the application

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Component</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cable duct assembly</td>
<td>ZST-WK</td>
<td>275462</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45 mm devices</td>
<td>ZST-W-45</td>
<td>275463</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Universal lateral fastening system</td>
<td>ZST-WU</td>
<td>275464</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Mounting Plate for Stand-alone Distribution Box ZST-MP

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For Standard Width</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ZST-MP-2</td>
<td>275465</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>ZST-MP-3</td>
<td>275466</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ZST-MP-4</td>
<td>275467</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ZST-MP-5</td>
<td>275468</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Add-On Distribution Boards

**XVTL Add-On Distribution Boards**

- Floor-standing enclosure (with removable bottom, top, side and rear panels)
- IP40 or IP55
- Protection class I
- Easy-to-take-apart
- Add-on design
- Accessories are delivered with screws and connecting material
- Compatible with the Profi+ installation system
- Compatible with the IVS installation system
- Compatible with xEnergy
- Compatible with EP installation system
- 2500 A rated current
- Delivery pre-assembled or in single parts (flatpack)
Add-On Distribution Boards

XVTL Add-On Distribution Boards – Universal Mounting System

Side / rear panels
XVTL-(S)/R (IP40), XVTL-MP(S)/R (IP55)

XVTL-BRA brackets for fixing vertical profiles and mounting plates

BPZ-MPL mounting plates
100, 200, 300, 400, 500 mm high

XVTL-IZM transverse support for IZM

XVTL-MP-.MIB horizontal profile

XVTL-HP, XVTL-HP/L horizontal profiles

XSVFH vertical profiles

XVTL-BRA/M, XVTL-BRA/L brackets used for fixing vertical profiles and for fixing the mounting plate in the middle

XVTL-BRA/IC250 bracket for fixing the BPZ-MPLSASY mounting plate

XVTL-VP vertical profiles
475, 975 and 1850 mm high

XVTL-VP/F vertical profiles
100 and 200 mm high

Front panels
XVTL-SO100/F, XVTL-SO200/F

Side panels
XVTL-SO100/S, XVTL-SO200/S
Side panels (with cut-out)
XVTL-SO100/EF/S, XVTL-SO200/EF/S

Detail

Detail
Add-On Distribution Boards

XVTL Add-On Distribution Boards – Universal Mounting System

Top covers

XVTL-MP/T. (IP55) Top cover
XVTL-MP/T/EF (IP55) Top cover with cut-outs prepared for F3A cable insertion flanges

XSFB Frames

XVTL-DA Door arrester set

Lock
3-point door lock thanks to a clip-down handle with rod lock. Clip-down handle can be equipped with a semi-cylinder lock, if required.

Hinge
Opening angle larger than 105° Quick mounting and removing of doors

Bottom cover panels

XSPBAC Without shift-back flange, 35 or 110 mm deep
XSPBA With shift-back flange, 60 - 75 mm deep, for thin cables
XVTL-BP/UL... With shift-back flange, 90 - 105 mm deep, for thick cables

Cable strain relief rails
XAR... C-Profile
XVTL-AB... L-Profile

Frames

XSFB
Add-On Distribution Boards

Delivery pre-assembled or in single parts (flatpack)

Ordering example

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pre-assembled enclosure</th>
<th>Flatpack</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF-4/6/20 114528</td>
<td>XSPTC0406 284302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>+ XSWC2004 284355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>+ XSFH20 284245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>+ XVTL-D-4-20 114649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>+ XSFB0406 284232</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

≜ equals
### XVTL Add-On Distribution Board, IP40\(^1\) Degree of Protection

- **PRE-ASSEMBLED**
- **Width 1000 and 1200 use double-wing door**

#### Width (mm) / Depth (mm) Type Designation Article No. Units per package

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height 1400 mm</th>
<th>XVTL BF-6/3/14</th>
<th>114385</th>
<th>1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Height 1600 mm</td>
<td>XVTL BF-4/3/16</td>
<td>114386</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425/300</td>
<td>XVTL BF-6/3/16</td>
<td>114387</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600/300</td>
<td>XVTL BF-6/6/16</td>
<td>114388</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600/400</td>
<td>XVTL BF-6/6/16</td>
<td>114389</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600/600</td>
<td>XVTL BF-8/3/16</td>
<td>114390</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600/700</td>
<td>XVTL BF-8/4/16</td>
<td>114391</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600/800</td>
<td>XVTL BF-8/5/16</td>
<td>114392</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800/300</td>
<td>XVTL BF-10/3/16</td>
<td>114393</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000/400</td>
<td>XVTL BF-10/4/16</td>
<td>114394</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000/600</td>
<td>XVTL BF-10/6/16</td>
<td>114395</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200/300</td>
<td>XVTL BF-12/3/16</td>
<td>114396</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200/400</td>
<td>XVTL BF-12/4/16</td>
<td>114397</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200/600</td>
<td>XVTL BF-12/6/16</td>
<td>114398</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height 1800 mm</td>
<td>XVTL BF-6/3/18</td>
<td>114399</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600/300</td>
<td>XVTL BF-6/4/18</td>
<td>114400</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600/400</td>
<td>XVTL BF-6/5/18</td>
<td>114401</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600/500</td>
<td>XVTL BF-6/6/18</td>
<td>114402</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600/600</td>
<td>XVTL BF-8/3/18</td>
<td>114403</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600/700</td>
<td>XVTL BF-8/4/18</td>
<td>114404</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600/800</td>
<td>XVTL BF-8/5/18</td>
<td>114405</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000/300</td>
<td>XVTL BF-10/3/18</td>
<td>114406</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000/400</td>
<td>XVTL BF-10/4/18</td>
<td>114408</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000/500</td>
<td>XVTL BF-10/5/18</td>
<td>114409</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000/600</td>
<td>XVTL BF-10/6/18</td>
<td>114410</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200/300</td>
<td>XVTL BF-12/3/18</td>
<td>114411</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200/400</td>
<td>XVTL BF-12/4/18</td>
<td>114412</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200/500</td>
<td>XVTL BF-12/5/18</td>
<td>114413</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200/600</td>
<td>XVTL BF-12/6/18</td>
<td>114414</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height 2000 mm</td>
<td>XVTL BF-4/3/20</td>
<td>114415</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425/300</td>
<td>XVTL BF-4/4/20</td>
<td>114416</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425/400</td>
<td>XVTL BF-4/5/20</td>
<td>114417</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425/500</td>
<td>XVTL BF-4/6/20</td>
<td>114418</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425/600</td>
<td>XVTL BF-4/8/20</td>
<td>114419</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600/300</td>
<td>XVTL BF-6/3/20</td>
<td>114420</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600/400</td>
<td>XVTL BF-6/4/20</td>
<td>114421</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600/500</td>
<td>XVTL BF-6/5/20</td>
<td>114422</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600/600</td>
<td>XVTL BF-6/6/20</td>
<td>114423</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600/800</td>
<td>XVTL BF-6/8/20</td>
<td>114424</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600/900</td>
<td>XVTL BF-8/3/20</td>
<td>114425</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600/1000</td>
<td>XVTL BF-8/4/20</td>
<td>114426</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800/300</td>
<td>XVTL BF-8/5/20</td>
<td>114427</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800/400</td>
<td>XVTL BF-8/6/20</td>
<td>114428</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800/500</td>
<td>XVTL BF-8/8/20</td>
<td>114429</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800/600</td>
<td>XVTL BF-8/10/20</td>
<td>114430</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000/300</td>
<td>XVTL BF-10/3/20</td>
<td>114431</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000/400</td>
<td>XVTL BF-10/4/20</td>
<td>114432</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000/500</td>
<td>XVTL BF-10/5/20</td>
<td>114433</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000/600</td>
<td>XVTL BF-10/6/20</td>
<td>114434</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000/800</td>
<td>XVTL BF-10/8/20</td>
<td>114435</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200/300</td>
<td>XVTL BF-12/3/20</td>
<td>114436</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200/400</td>
<td>XVTL BF-12/4/20</td>
<td>114437</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200/500</td>
<td>XVTL BF-12/5/20</td>
<td>114438</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200/600</td>
<td>XVTL BF-12/6/20</td>
<td>114439</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** \(^1\) sealing set XAC and section connection clip XACC as well as section connection bracket XACB are to be ordered for add-on connection always separately.
### XVTL-S Side Panel (IP40) – incl. Screws

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For Depth (mm)</th>
<th>For Height (mm)</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>300</td>
<td>1400</td>
<td>XVTL-S-3/14</td>
<td>116146</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300</td>
<td>1600</td>
<td>XVTL-S-3/16</td>
<td>116147</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>XVTL-S-3/18</td>
<td>116148</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>XVTL-S-3/20</td>
<td>116149</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400</td>
<td>1600</td>
<td>XVTL-S-4/16</td>
<td>116151</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>XVTL-S-4/18</td>
<td>116152</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>XVTL-S-4/20</td>
<td>116153</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>XVTL-S-5/18</td>
<td>116156</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>XVTL-S-5/20</td>
<td>116157</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600</td>
<td>1600</td>
<td>XVTL-S-6/16</td>
<td>116159</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>XVTL-S-6/18</td>
<td>116160</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>XVTL-S-6/20</td>
<td>116161</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>XVTL-S-8/20</td>
<td>116165</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### XVTL-S Side Panel (IP40) 1 Pair – incl. Screws

- **Scope of delivery:** 1 pair

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For Depth (mm)</th>
<th>For Height (mm)</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>300</td>
<td>1400</td>
<td>XVTL-S-3/14-PAIR</td>
<td>116166</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300</td>
<td>1600</td>
<td>XVTL-S-3/16-PAIR</td>
<td>116167</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>XVTL-S-3/18-PAIR</td>
<td>116168</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>XVTL-S-3/20-PAIR</td>
<td>116169</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400</td>
<td>1600</td>
<td>XVTL-S-4/16-PAIR</td>
<td>116171</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>XVTL-S-4/18-PAIR</td>
<td>116172</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>XVTL-S-4/20-PAIR</td>
<td>116173</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>XVTL-S-5/18-PAIR</td>
<td>116176</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>XVTL-S-5/20-PAIR</td>
<td>116177</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600</td>
<td>1600</td>
<td>XVTL-S-6/16-PAIR</td>
<td>116179</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>XVTL-S-6/18-PAIR</td>
<td>116180</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>XVTL-S-6/20-PAIR</td>
<td>116181</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>XVTL-S-8/20-PAIR</td>
<td>116185</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### XVTL-R Rear Panel (IP40) – incl. Screws

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For Width (mm)</th>
<th>For Height (mm)</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>425</td>
<td>1600</td>
<td>XVTL-R-4/16</td>
<td>116186</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>XVTL-R-4/20</td>
<td>116187</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600</td>
<td>1400</td>
<td>XVTL-R-8/14</td>
<td>116188</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600</td>
<td>1600</td>
<td>XVTL-R-8/16</td>
<td>116189</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>XVTL-R-8/18</td>
<td>116190</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>XVTL-R-8/20</td>
<td>116191</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>1600</td>
<td>XVTL-R-8/16</td>
<td>116192</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>XVTL-R-8/18</td>
<td>116193</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>XVTL-R-8/20</td>
<td>116194</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000</td>
<td>1600</td>
<td>XVTL-R-10/16</td>
<td>116195</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>XVTL-R-10/18</td>
<td>116196</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>XVTL-R-10/20</td>
<td>116197</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200</td>
<td>1600</td>
<td>XVTL-R-12/16</td>
<td>116198</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>XVTL-R-12/18</td>
<td>116199</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>XVTL-R-12/20</td>
<td>116200</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Add-On Distribution Boards

### XSPBM Top- or Bottom Cover (IP30) split – incl. Screws

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width (mm) / Depth (mm)</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>425/300</td>
<td>XSPBM0403</td>
<td>132953</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425/400</td>
<td>XSPBM0404</td>
<td>284286</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425/500</td>
<td>XSPBM0405</td>
<td>132954</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425/600</td>
<td>XSPBM0406</td>
<td>284287</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425/800</td>
<td>XSPBM0408</td>
<td>284288</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600/300</td>
<td>XSPBM0603</td>
<td>132955</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600/400</td>
<td>XSPBM0604</td>
<td>284289</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600/500</td>
<td>XSPBM0605</td>
<td>132956</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600/600</td>
<td>XSPBM0606</td>
<td>284290</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600/800</td>
<td>XSPBM0608</td>
<td>284291</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800/300</td>
<td>XSPBM0803</td>
<td>132957</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800/400</td>
<td>XSPBM0804</td>
<td>284292</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800/500</td>
<td>XSPBM0805</td>
<td>132958</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800/600</td>
<td>XSPBM0806</td>
<td>284293</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800/800</td>
<td>XSPBM0808</td>
<td>284294</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>850/300</td>
<td>XSPBM08503</td>
<td>143364</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>850/400</td>
<td>XSPBM08504</td>
<td>143365</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>850/500</td>
<td>XSPBM08505</td>
<td>143366</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>850/600</td>
<td>XSPBM08506</td>
<td>143367</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>850/800</td>
<td>XSPBM08508</td>
<td>143368</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000/300</td>
<td>XSPBM1003</td>
<td>132959</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000/400</td>
<td>XSPBM1004</td>
<td>284295</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000/500</td>
<td>XSPBM1005</td>
<td>132960</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000/600</td>
<td>XSPBM1006</td>
<td>284296</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000/800</td>
<td>XSPBM1008</td>
<td>104530</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1100/300</td>
<td>XSPBM1103</td>
<td>143369</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1100/400</td>
<td>XSPBM1104</td>
<td>143370</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1100/500</td>
<td>XSPBM1105</td>
<td>143371</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1100/600</td>
<td>XSPBM1106</td>
<td>143372</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1100/800</td>
<td>XSPBM1108</td>
<td>133008</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200/300</td>
<td>XSPBM1203</td>
<td>132961</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200/400</td>
<td>XSPBM1204</td>
<td>132962</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200/500</td>
<td>XSPBM1205</td>
<td>132963</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1350/300</td>
<td>XSPBM13503</td>
<td>143373</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1350/400</td>
<td>XSPBM13504</td>
<td>143374</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1350/500</td>
<td>XSPBM13505</td>
<td>143375</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1350/600</td>
<td>XSPBM13506</td>
<td>143376</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1350/800</td>
<td>XSPBM13508</td>
<td>133009</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## XAD Top Cover (IP31) protective shield – incl. Screws

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width (mm) / Depth (mm)</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>425/400</td>
<td>XAD0404</td>
<td>283484</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425/500</td>
<td>XAD0405</td>
<td>143286</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425/600</td>
<td>XAD0406</td>
<td>283485</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425/800</td>
<td>XAD0408</td>
<td>283486</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600/400</td>
<td>XAD0604</td>
<td>283487</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600/500</td>
<td>XAD0605</td>
<td>143287</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600/600</td>
<td>XAD0606</td>
<td>283488</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600/800</td>
<td>XAD0608</td>
<td>283489</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800/400</td>
<td>XAD0804</td>
<td>283810</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800/500</td>
<td>XAD0805</td>
<td>143288</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800/600</td>
<td>XAD0806</td>
<td>283811</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800/800</td>
<td>XAD0808</td>
<td>283812</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>850/400</td>
<td>XAD08504</td>
<td>143289</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>850/500</td>
<td>XAD08505</td>
<td>143290</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>850/600</td>
<td>XAD08506</td>
<td>143291</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>850/800</td>
<td>XAD08508</td>
<td>143292</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000/400</td>
<td>XAD1004</td>
<td>283813</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000/500</td>
<td>XAD1005</td>
<td>143293</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000/600</td>
<td>XAD1006</td>
<td>283814</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000/800</td>
<td>XAD1008</td>
<td>283815</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1100/400</td>
<td>XAD1104</td>
<td>143294</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1100/500</td>
<td>XAD1105</td>
<td>143295</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1100/600</td>
<td>XAD1106</td>
<td>143296</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1100/800</td>
<td>XAD1108</td>
<td>133010</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200/400</td>
<td>XAD1204</td>
<td>143297</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200/500</td>
<td>XAD1205</td>
<td>143298</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200/600</td>
<td>XAD1206</td>
<td>283816</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200/800</td>
<td>XAD1208</td>
<td>283817</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1350/400</td>
<td>XAD13504</td>
<td>143299</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1350/500</td>
<td>XAD13505</td>
<td>143300</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1350/600</td>
<td>XAD13506</td>
<td>143301</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1350/800</td>
<td>XAD13508</td>
<td>133011</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Add-On Distribution Boards

#### XVTL Add-On Distribution Board, IP55 1) Degree of Protection

- **PRE-ASSEMBLED**
- **Width** 1000 and 1200 use double-wing door

#### XVTL-MP/BF Basic Fragmentary Equipment (IP55) 1) consisting of Frame, Rear Panel, Door and Top Cover

#### Height 1400 mm

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width (mm) / Depth (mm)</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>600/300</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF-6/3/14</td>
<td>114495</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Height 1600 mm

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width (mm) / Depth (mm)</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>425/300</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF-4/3/16</td>
<td>114496</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600/300</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF-6/3/16</td>
<td>114497</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600/400</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF-6/4/16</td>
<td>114498</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600/600</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF-6/6/16</td>
<td>114499</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800/300</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF-8/3/16</td>
<td>114500</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800/400</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF-8/4/16</td>
<td>114501</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800/600</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF-8/6/16</td>
<td>114502</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000/300</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF-10/3/16</td>
<td>114503</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000/400</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF-10/4/16</td>
<td>114504</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000/600</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF-10/6/16</td>
<td>114505</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200/300</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF-12/3/16</td>
<td>114506</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200/400</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF-12/4/16</td>
<td>114507</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200/600</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF-12/6/16</td>
<td>114508</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Height 1800 mm

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width (mm) / Depth (mm)</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>600/300</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF-6/3/18</td>
<td>114509</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600/400</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF-6/4/18</td>
<td>114510</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600/500</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF-6/5/18</td>
<td>114511</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600/600</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF-6/6/18</td>
<td>114512</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800/300</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF-8/3/18</td>
<td>114513</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800/400</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF-8/4/18</td>
<td>114514</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800/500</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF-8/5/18</td>
<td>114515</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800/600</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF-8/6/18</td>
<td>114516</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000/300</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF-10/3/18</td>
<td>114517</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000/400</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF-10/4/18</td>
<td>114518</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000/500</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF-10/5/18</td>
<td>114519</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000/600</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF-10/6/18</td>
<td>114520</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200/300</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF-12/3/18</td>
<td>114521</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200/400</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF-12/4/18</td>
<td>114522</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200/500</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF-12/5/18</td>
<td>114523</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200/600</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF-12/6/18</td>
<td>114524</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Height 2000 mm

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width (mm) / Depth (mm)</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>425/300</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF-4/3/20</td>
<td>114525</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425/400</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF-4/4/20</td>
<td>114526</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425/500</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF-4/5/20</td>
<td>114527</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425/600</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF-4/6/20</td>
<td>114528</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425/800</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF-4/8/20</td>
<td>114529</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600/300</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF-6/3/20</td>
<td>114530</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600/400</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF-6/4/20</td>
<td>114531</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600/500</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF-6/5/20</td>
<td>114532</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600/600</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF-6/6/20</td>
<td>114533</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600/800</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF-6/8/20</td>
<td>114534</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800/300</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF-8/3/20</td>
<td>114535</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800/400</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF-8/4/20</td>
<td>114536</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800/500</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF-8/5/20</td>
<td>114537</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800/600</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF-8/6/20</td>
<td>114538</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800/800</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF-8/8/20</td>
<td>114539</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000/300</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF-10/3/20</td>
<td>114540</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000/400</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF-10/4/20</td>
<td>114541</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000/500</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF-10/5/20</td>
<td>114542</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000/600</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF-10/6/20</td>
<td>114543</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000/800</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF-10/8/20</td>
<td>114544</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200/300</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF-12/3/20</td>
<td>114545</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200/400</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF-12/4/20</td>
<td>114546</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200/500</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF-12/5/20</td>
<td>114547</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200/600</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF-12/6/20</td>
<td>114548</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200/800</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF-12/8/20</td>
<td>114549</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** 1) sealing set XAC55 and section connection clip XACC as well as section connection bracket XACB are to be ordered for add-on connection always separately.
Add-On Distribution Boards

### XVTL-IVS Add-On Distribution Board, IP55

- Prepared for IVS distribution system
- PRE-ASSEMBLED
- Width 1000 and 1200 use double-wing door

#### XVTL-MP/BF..-IVS Basic Fragmentary Equipment (IP55) consisting of Frame, Rear Panel, Door, Top Cover (prepared for flanges F3A), Support System to accommodate the IVS installation units, Frame Covers and pre-mounted insulated Support Brackets. For IVS installation units see catalogue for IVS distribution system.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height 1600 mm</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>425/300</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF-4/3/16-IVS</td>
<td>118923</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600/300</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF-6/3/16-IVS</td>
<td>118924</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800/300</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF-8/3/16-IVS</td>
<td>118926</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200/300</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF-12/3/16-IVS</td>
<td>118928</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425/300</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF-4/4/16-IVS</td>
<td>119028</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600/300</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF-6/4/16-IVS</td>
<td>118925</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800/300</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF-8/4/16-IVS</td>
<td>118927</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200/300</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF-12/4/16-IVS</td>
<td>118929</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height 2000 mm</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>425/300</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF-4/3/20-IVS</td>
<td>118940</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600/300</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF-6/3/20-IVS</td>
<td>118942</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800/300</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF-8/3/20-IVS</td>
<td>118944</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200/300</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF-12/3/20-IVS</td>
<td>118946</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425/300</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF-4/4/20-IVS</td>
<td>118941</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600/300</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF-6/4/20-IVS</td>
<td>118943</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800/300</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF-8/4/20-IVS</td>
<td>118945</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200/300</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF-12/4/20-IVS</td>
<td>118947</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** 1) sealing set XAC55 and section connection clip XACC as well as section connection bracket XACB are to be ordered for add-on connection always separately.
Add-On Distribution Boards

Set of Cover Frames for IVS distribution system – incl. Screws

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For Width (mm) / For Height (mm)</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>425/1600</td>
<td>XVTL-IVS-4/16</td>
<td>115229</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425/2000</td>
<td>XVTL-IVS-4/20</td>
<td>115230</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600/1600</td>
<td>XVTL-IVS-6/16</td>
<td>115231</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600/2000</td>
<td>XVTL-IVS-6/20</td>
<td>115232</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800/1600</td>
<td>XVTL-IVS-8/16</td>
<td>115233</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800/2000</td>
<td>XVTL-IVS-8/20</td>
<td>115234</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200/1600</td>
<td>XVTL-IVS-12/16</td>
<td>115235</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200/2000</td>
<td>XVTL-IVS-12/20</td>
<td>115236</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Support System for IVS distribution system to accommodate the IVS installation units – including insulated support brackets Z-IVS-IH4, including fixing material

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For Width / Height / Depth (mm)</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>425/1600/300</td>
<td>BPZ-TG-400/17/3-IVS</td>
<td>112959</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425/2000/300</td>
<td>BPZ-TG-400/20/3-IVS</td>
<td>112960</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600/1600/300</td>
<td>BPZ-TG-600/17/3-IVS</td>
<td>112961</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600/2000/300</td>
<td>BPZ-TG-600/20/3-IVS</td>
<td>112962</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800/1600/300</td>
<td>BPZ-TG-830/17/3-IVS</td>
<td>112963</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800/2000/300</td>
<td>BPZ-TG-830/20/3-IVS</td>
<td>112964</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200/1600/300</td>
<td>BPZ-TG-1200/17/3-IVS</td>
<td>112965</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200/2000/300</td>
<td>BPZ-TG-1200/20/3-IVS</td>
<td>112966</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425/1600/400</td>
<td>XVTL-TG-400/16/4-IVS</td>
<td>116056</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425/2000/400</td>
<td>XVTL-TG-400/20/4-IVS</td>
<td>116057</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600/1600/400</td>
<td>XVTL-TG-600/16/4-IVS</td>
<td>116058</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600/2000/400</td>
<td>XVTL-TG-600/20/4-IVS</td>
<td>116059</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800/1600/400</td>
<td>XVTL-TG-800/16/4-IVS</td>
<td>116070</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800/2000/400</td>
<td>XVTL-TG-800/20/4-IVS</td>
<td>116071</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200/1600/400</td>
<td>XVTL-TG-1200/16/4-IVS</td>
<td>116072</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200/2000/400</td>
<td>XVTL-TG-1200/20/4-IVS</td>
<td>116073</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### XVTL-EP Add-On Distribution Board, IP55^{1)} Degree of Protection

- prepared for installation system EP
- PRE-ASSEMBLED
- in width 425, 600, 850, 1100, 1350 mm
- width 1100 and 1350 mm with double-wing doors
- EP-modules see EP installations system catalogue

### Width (mm) / Depth (mm) Type Designation Article No. Units per package

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width (mm)</th>
<th>Depth (mm)</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>425/300</td>
<td></td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF-4/3/20-EP</td>
<td>143259</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425/400</td>
<td></td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF-4/4/20-EP</td>
<td>143260</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425/500</td>
<td></td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF-4/5/20-EP</td>
<td>143261</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425/600</td>
<td></td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF-4/6/20-EP</td>
<td>143262</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425/800</td>
<td></td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF-4/8/20-EP</td>
<td>143263</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600/300</td>
<td></td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF-6/3/20-EP</td>
<td>143264</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600/400</td>
<td></td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF-6/4/20-EP</td>
<td>143265</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600/500</td>
<td></td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF-6/5/20-EP</td>
<td>143266</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600/600</td>
<td></td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF-6/6/20-EP</td>
<td>143267</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600/800</td>
<td></td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF-6/8/20-EP</td>
<td>143268</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>850/300</td>
<td></td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF-85/3/20-EP</td>
<td>143269</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>850/400</td>
<td></td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF-85/4/20-EP</td>
<td>143270</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>850/500</td>
<td></td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF-85/5/20-EP</td>
<td>143271</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>850/600</td>
<td></td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF-85/6/20-EP</td>
<td>143272</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>850/800</td>
<td></td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF-85/8/20-EP</td>
<td>143273</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1100/300</td>
<td></td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF-11/3/20-EP</td>
<td>143249</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1100/400</td>
<td></td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF-11/4/20-EP</td>
<td>143250</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1100/500</td>
<td></td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF-11/5/20-EP</td>
<td>143251</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1100/600</td>
<td></td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF-11/6/20-EP</td>
<td>143252</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1100/800</td>
<td></td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF-11/8/20-EP</td>
<td>143253</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1350/300</td>
<td></td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF-135/3/20-EP</td>
<td>143254</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1350/400</td>
<td></td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF-135/4/20-EP</td>
<td>143255</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1350/500</td>
<td></td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF-135/5/20-EP</td>
<td>143256</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1350/600</td>
<td></td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF-135/6/20-EP</td>
<td>143257</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1350/800</td>
<td></td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF-135/8/20-EP</td>
<td>143258</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** \(^{1)}\) sealing set XAC55 and section connection clip XACC as well as section connection bracket XACB are to be ordered for add-on connection always separately.
### Set of Cover Frames for EP distribution system – incl. Screws

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For Width (mm) / For Height (mm)</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>600/2000</td>
<td>XVTL:EP-6/20</td>
<td>143247</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>850/2000</td>
<td>XVTL:EP-85/20</td>
<td>143248</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Depth Fitting Set
- for mounting the vertical and horizontal mounting rails type EPTV and type EPTH
- including mounting accessories
- 1 package = 2 pcs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Depth (mm) / Enclosure type</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>300 / XVTL</td>
<td>XVTL:TE300</td>
<td>143798</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400 / XVTL</td>
<td>XVTL:TE400</td>
<td>143799</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500 / XVTL</td>
<td>XVTL:TE500</td>
<td>143820</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600 / xEnergy, XVTL</td>
<td>XVTL:TE600</td>
<td>143821</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800 / xEnergy, XVTL</td>
<td>XVTL:TE800</td>
<td>143822</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Depth Mounting Rail
- for mounting the cabinet connectors or the brackets type WEQV, WMPO, EREW

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Depth (mm) / Enclosure type</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>300 / XVTL</td>
<td>XVTL:TT300</td>
<td>143825</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400 / XVTL</td>
<td>XVTL:TT400</td>
<td>143826</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500 / XVTL</td>
<td>XVTL:TT500</td>
<td>143827</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600 / xEnergy, XVTL</td>
<td>XVTL:TT600</td>
<td>143828</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800 / xEnergy, XVTL</td>
<td>XVTL:TT800</td>
<td>143829</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Cabinet connector
- connects the depth mounting rail to the vertical or horizontal mounting rails type EPTV and type EPTH

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Depth (mm) / Enclosure type</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>xEnergy, XVTL</td>
<td>XVTL:SV</td>
<td>143834</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>xEnergy, XVTL width 425</td>
<td>XVTL:SV425</td>
<td>143836</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Vertical Mounting Profile
- left and right vertical mounting profile for EP-modules
- useable for inner construction, if the whole height is used
- for sections use EPTV....

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height (mm) / Enclosure type</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1865 / xEnergy, XVTL</td>
<td>EPTV1800A-XVTL</td>
<td>143797</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
XVTL Add-On Control Enclosures, IP55\(^1\) Degree of Protection

- PRE-ASSEMBLED
- Width 1000 and 1200 use double-wing door
- Delivered with flat door

### Width (mm) / Depth (mm)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF/IC</td>
<td>114550</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### XVTL-MP/BF/IC Basic Fragmentary Equipment consisting of Frame, Rear Panel, Door and Top Cover, Mounting Plates 3 mm + set of angles

### Height 1400 mm

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width (mm) / Depth (mm)</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>600/300</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF/IC-6/3/14</td>
<td>114550</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Height 1600 mm

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width (mm) / Depth (mm)</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>425/300</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF/IC-4/3/16</td>
<td>114551</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600/300</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF/IC-6/3/16</td>
<td>114552</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600/400</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF/IC-6/4/16</td>
<td>114553</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600/600</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF/IC-6/6/16</td>
<td>114554</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800/300</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF/IC-8/3/16</td>
<td>114555</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800/400</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF/IC-8/4/16</td>
<td>114556</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800/600</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF/IC-8/6/16</td>
<td>114557</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000/300</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF/IC-10/3/16</td>
<td>114558</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000/400</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF/IC-10/4/16</td>
<td>114559</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000/600</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF/IC-10/6/16</td>
<td>114560</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200/300</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF/IC-12/3/16</td>
<td>114561</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200/400</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF/IC-12/4/16</td>
<td>114562</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200/600</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF/IC-12/6/16</td>
<td>114563</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Height 1800 mm

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width (mm) / Depth (mm)</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>600/300</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF/IC-6/3/18</td>
<td>114564</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600/400</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF/IC-6/4/18</td>
<td>114565</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600/500</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF/IC-6/5/18</td>
<td>114566</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600/600</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF/IC-6/6/18</td>
<td>114567</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800/300</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF/IC-8/3/18</td>
<td>114568</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800/400</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF/IC-8/4/18</td>
<td>114569</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800/500</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF/IC-8/5/18</td>
<td>114570</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800/600</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF/IC-8/6/18</td>
<td>114571</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000/300</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF/IC-10/3/18</td>
<td>114572</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000/400</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF/IC-10/4/18</td>
<td>114573</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000/500</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF/IC-10/5/18</td>
<td>114574</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000/600</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF/IC-10/6/18</td>
<td>114575</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200/300</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF/IC-12/3/18</td>
<td>114576</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200/400</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF/IC-12/4/18</td>
<td>114577</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200/500</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF/IC-12/5/18</td>
<td>114578</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200/600</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF/IC-12/6/18</td>
<td>114579</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Height 2000 mm

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width (mm) / Depth (mm)</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>425/300</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF/IC-4/3/20</td>
<td>114580</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425/400</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF/IC-4/4/20</td>
<td>114581</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425/500</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF/IC-4/5/20</td>
<td>114582</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425/600</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF/IC-4/6/20</td>
<td>114583</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425/800</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF/IC-4/8/20</td>
<td>114584</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600/300</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF/IC-6/3/20</td>
<td>114585</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600/400</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF/IC-6/4/20</td>
<td>114586</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600/500</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF/IC-6/5/20</td>
<td>114587</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600/600</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF/IC-6/6/20</td>
<td>114588</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600/800</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF/IC-6/8/20</td>
<td>114589</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800/300</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF/IC-8/3/20</td>
<td>114590</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800/400</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF/IC-8/4/20</td>
<td>114591</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800/500</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF/IC-8/5/20</td>
<td>114592</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800/600</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF/IC-8/6/20</td>
<td>114593</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800/800</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF/IC-8/8/20</td>
<td>114594</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000/300</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF/IC-10/3/20</td>
<td>114595</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000/400</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF/IC-10/4/20</td>
<td>114596</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000/500</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF/IC-10/5/20</td>
<td>114597</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000/600</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF/IC-10/6/20</td>
<td>114598</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000/800</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF/IC-10/8/20</td>
<td>114599</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200/300</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF/IC-12/3/20</td>
<td>114600</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200/400</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF/IC-12/4/20</td>
<td>114601</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200/500</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF/IC-12/5/20</td>
<td>114602</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200/600</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF/IC-12/6/20</td>
<td>114603</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200/800</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/BF/IC-12/8/20</td>
<td>114604</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: \(^1\) sealing set XAC55 and section connection clip XACC as well as section connection bracket XACB are to be ordered for add-on connection always separately.
### XSFB Frames, top and bottom part including design strip

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width (mm) / Depth (mm)</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>425/300</td>
<td>XSFB0403</td>
<td>132926</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425/400</td>
<td>XSFB0404</td>
<td>284231</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425/500</td>
<td>XSFB0405</td>
<td>132927</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425/600</td>
<td>XSFB0406</td>
<td>284232</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425/800</td>
<td>XSFB0408</td>
<td>284233</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600/300</td>
<td>XSFB0603</td>
<td>132928</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600/400</td>
<td>XSFB0604</td>
<td>284234</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600/500</td>
<td>XSFB0605</td>
<td>132929</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600/600</td>
<td>XSFB0606</td>
<td>284235</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600/800</td>
<td>XSFB0608</td>
<td>284236</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800/300</td>
<td>XSFB0803</td>
<td>132930</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800/400</td>
<td>XSFB0804</td>
<td>284237</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800/500</td>
<td>XSFB0805</td>
<td>132931</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800/600</td>
<td>XSFB0806</td>
<td>284238</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800/800</td>
<td>XSFB0808</td>
<td>284239</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>850/300</td>
<td>XSFB08503</td>
<td>143342</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>850/400</td>
<td>XSFB08504</td>
<td>143343</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>850/500</td>
<td>XSFB08505</td>
<td>143344</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>850/600</td>
<td>XSFB08506</td>
<td>143345</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>850/800</td>
<td>XSFB08508</td>
<td>143346</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000/300</td>
<td>XSFB1003</td>
<td>132932</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000/400</td>
<td>XSFB1004</td>
<td>284240</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000/500</td>
<td>XSFB1005</td>
<td>132933</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000/600</td>
<td>XSFB1006</td>
<td>284241</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000/800</td>
<td>XSFB1008</td>
<td>284242</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1100/300</td>
<td>XSFB1103</td>
<td>143347</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1100/400</td>
<td>XSFB1104</td>
<td>143348</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1100/500</td>
<td>XSFB1105</td>
<td>143349</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1100/600</td>
<td>XSFB1106</td>
<td>143350</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1100/800</td>
<td>XSFB1108</td>
<td>132991</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200/300</td>
<td>XSFB1203</td>
<td>132934</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200/400</td>
<td>XSFB1204</td>
<td>132935</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200/500</td>
<td>XSFB1205</td>
<td>132936</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200/600</td>
<td>XSFB1206</td>
<td>284243</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200/800</td>
<td>XSFB1208</td>
<td>284244</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1350/300</td>
<td>XSFB13503</td>
<td>143351</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1350/400</td>
<td>XSFB13504</td>
<td>143352</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1350/500</td>
<td>XSFB13505</td>
<td>143353</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1350/600</td>
<td>XSFB13506</td>
<td>143354</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1350/800</td>
<td>XSFB13508</td>
<td>132992</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### XSFH Vertical Profiles
- Scope of delivery: 2 pieces in front and 2 pieces in rear, incl. Screws

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height (mm)</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1400</td>
<td>XSFH14</td>
<td>132937</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1600</td>
<td>XSFH16</td>
<td>132938</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1800</td>
<td>XSFH18</td>
<td>132939</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>XSFH20</td>
<td>284245</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Add-On Distribution Boards

**XVTL-D Door (IP40/IP55) – incl. Hinges and Clip-Down Handle Lock**

- Width 425, 600, 800 use a single-wing door
- Width 1000, 1200 use a double-wing door

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width (mm)</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Height 1400 mm</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600</td>
<td>XVTL-D-6-14</td>
<td>114635</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Height 1600 mm</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425</td>
<td>XVTL-D-4-16</td>
<td>114636</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600</td>
<td>XVTL-D-6-16</td>
<td>114637</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>XVTL-D-8-16</td>
<td>114638</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000 right</td>
<td>XVTL-D-10-16-R</td>
<td>114639</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000 left</td>
<td>XVTL-D-10-16-L</td>
<td>114640</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200 right</td>
<td>XVTL-D-12-16-R</td>
<td>114641</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200 left</td>
<td>XVTL-D-12-16-L</td>
<td>114642</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Height 1800 mm</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600</td>
<td>XVTL-D-6-18</td>
<td>114643</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>XVTL-D-8-18</td>
<td>114644</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000 right</td>
<td>XVTL-D-10-18-R</td>
<td>114645</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000 left</td>
<td>XVTL-D-10-18-L</td>
<td>114646</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200 right</td>
<td>XVTL-D-12-18-R</td>
<td>114647</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200 left</td>
<td>XVTL-D-12-18-L</td>
<td>114648</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Height 2000 mm</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425</td>
<td>XVTL-D-4-20</td>
<td>114649</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600</td>
<td>XVTL-D-6-20</td>
<td>114650</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>XVTL-D-8-20</td>
<td>114651</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>850 (single-wing door)</td>
<td>XVTL-D-85-20</td>
<td>143238</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000 right</td>
<td>XVTL-D-10-20-R</td>
<td>114652</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000 left</td>
<td>XVTL-D-10-20-L</td>
<td>114653</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1100 right</td>
<td>XVTL-D-11-20-R</td>
<td>143235</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1100 left</td>
<td>XVTL-D-11-20-L</td>
<td>143234</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200 right</td>
<td>XVTL-D-12-20-R</td>
<td>114654</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200 left</td>
<td>XVTL-D-12-20-L</td>
<td>114655</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1350 right</td>
<td>XVTL-D-135-20-R</td>
<td>143237</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1350 left</td>
<td>XVTL-D-135-20-L</td>
<td>143236</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Add-On Distribution Boards

**XVTL-D Glass Door (IP40/IP55)** – incl. Hinges and Clip-Down Handle Lock
- 4 mm safety glass
- Width 425, 600, 800 use a single-wing door
- Width 1000, 1200 use a double-wing door

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height (mm)</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Height 1400 mm</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600</td>
<td>XVTL-DG-6-14</td>
<td>114656</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Height 1600 mm</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425</td>
<td>XVTL-DG-4-16</td>
<td>114657</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600</td>
<td>XVTL-DG-6-16</td>
<td>114658</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>XVTL-DG-8-16</td>
<td>114659</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000 right</td>
<td>XVTL-DG-10-16-R</td>
<td>114660</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000 left</td>
<td>XVTL-DG-10-16-L</td>
<td>114661</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200 right</td>
<td>XVTL-DG-12-16-R</td>
<td>114662</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200 left</td>
<td>XVTL-DG-12-16-L</td>
<td>114663</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Height 1800 mm</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600</td>
<td>XVTL-DG-6-18</td>
<td>114664</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>XVTL-DG-8-18</td>
<td>114665</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000 right</td>
<td>XVTL-DG-10-18-R</td>
<td>114666</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000 left</td>
<td>XVTL-DG-10-18-L</td>
<td>114667</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200 right</td>
<td>XVTL-DG-12-18-R</td>
<td>114668</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200 left</td>
<td>XVTL-DG-12-18-L</td>
<td>114669</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Height 2000 mm</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425</td>
<td>XVTL-DG-4-20</td>
<td>114670</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600</td>
<td>XVTL-DG-6-20</td>
<td>114671</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>XVTL-DG-8-20</td>
<td>114672</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>850 (single-wing door)</td>
<td>XVTL-DG-8-20-R</td>
<td>143243</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000 right</td>
<td>XVTL-DG-10-20-R</td>
<td>114673</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000 left</td>
<td>XVTL-DG-10-20-L</td>
<td>114674</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1100 right</td>
<td>XVTL-DG-11-20-R</td>
<td>143240</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1100 left</td>
<td>XVTL-DG-11-20-L</td>
<td>143239</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200 right</td>
<td>XVTL-DG-12-20-R</td>
<td>114675</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200 left</td>
<td>XVTL-DG-12-20-L</td>
<td>114676</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1350 right</td>
<td>XVTL-DG-13-20-R</td>
<td>143241</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1350 left</td>
<td>XVTL-DG-13-20-L</td>
<td>143242</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**XSDMC Door (IP55)** use for control enclosures (xEnergy door) – incl. hinges, two-way key bit and guide rods

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For Width (mm)</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Height 1400 mm</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600</td>
<td>XSDMC1406</td>
<td>132940</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Height 1600 mm</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425</td>
<td>XSDMC1604</td>
<td>132941</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600</td>
<td>XSDMC1606</td>
<td>132942</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>XSDMC1608</td>
<td>132943</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000 (single-wing door)</td>
<td>XSDMC1610</td>
<td>132944</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000 (double-wing door)</td>
<td>XSDMC1610-S</td>
<td>132945</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200 (double-wing door)</td>
<td>XSDMC1612-S</td>
<td>132946</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Height 1800 mm</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600</td>
<td>XSDMC1806</td>
<td>132947</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>XSDMC1808</td>
<td>132948</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000 (single-wing door)</td>
<td>XSDMC1810</td>
<td>132949</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000 (double-wing door)</td>
<td>XSDMC1810-S</td>
<td>132950</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200 (double-wing door)</td>
<td>XSDMC1812</td>
<td>132951</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Height 2000 mm</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425</td>
<td>XSDMC2004</td>
<td>284198</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600</td>
<td>XSDMC2006</td>
<td>284199</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>XSDMC2008</td>
<td>284200</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>850 (single-wing door)</td>
<td>XSDMC2008-S</td>
<td>143330</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000 (single-wing door)</td>
<td>XSDMC2010</td>
<td>284201</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000 (double-wing door)</td>
<td>XSDMC2010-S</td>
<td>132952</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1100 (double-wing door)</td>
<td>XSDMC2011-S</td>
<td>143331</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200 (double-wing door)</td>
<td>XSDMC2012-S</td>
<td>284202</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1350 (double-wing door)</td>
<td>XSDMC20135-S</td>
<td>143332</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Add-On Distribution Boards**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width (mm) / Height (mm)</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>800/2000</td>
<td>XVTL-D/AC-DTS-8-20</td>
<td>119946</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>XVTL-D/AC-DTI-8-20</td>
<td>119947</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>XVTL-D/AC300-6-14</td>
<td>119971</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>XVTL-D/AC300-6-16</td>
<td>119972</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>XVTL-D/AC300-6-18</td>
<td>119973</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>XVTL-D/AC300-6-20</td>
<td>119974</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>XVTL-D/AC300-8-16</td>
<td>119975</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>XVTL-D/AC300-8-18</td>
<td>119976</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>XVTL-D/AC300-10-16-L</td>
<td>119977</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>XVTL-D/AC300-10-18-L</td>
<td>119978</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>XVTL-D/AC300-10-20-L</td>
<td>119979</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>XVTL-D/AC300-12-16-L</td>
<td>119980</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>XVTL-D/AC300-12-18-L</td>
<td>119981</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>XVTL-D/AC300-12-20-L</td>
<td>119982</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### XVTL-MP/S Side Panel (IP55) – incl. Screws

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For Depth (mm)</th>
<th>For Height (mm)</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>300</td>
<td>1400</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/S-3/14</td>
<td>114697</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300</td>
<td>1600</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/S-3/16</td>
<td>114698</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/S-3/18</td>
<td>114699</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/S-3/20</td>
<td>114700</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400</td>
<td>1600</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/S-4/16</td>
<td>114702</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/S-4/18</td>
<td>114703</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/S-4/20</td>
<td>114704</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/S-5/18</td>
<td>114707</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/S-5/20</td>
<td>114708</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600</td>
<td>1600</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/S-6/16</td>
<td>114710</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/S-6/18</td>
<td>114711</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/S-6/20</td>
<td>114712</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/S-8/20</td>
<td>114716</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**XVTL-MP/S, XAW Side Panel (IP55) 1 Pair – incl. Screws**
- Scope of delivery: 1 pair

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For Depth (mm)</th>
<th>For Height (mm)</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>300</td>
<td>1400</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/S-3/14-PAIR</td>
<td>114717</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300</td>
<td>1600</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/S-3/16-PAIR</td>
<td>114718</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/S-3/18-PAIR</td>
<td>114719</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/S-3/20-PAIR</td>
<td>114720</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400</td>
<td>1600</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/S-4/16-PAIR</td>
<td>114722</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/S-4/18-PAIR</td>
<td>114723</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>XAW2004</td>
<td>283856</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/S-5/18-PAIR</td>
<td>114726</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/S-5/20-PAIR</td>
<td>114727</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600</td>
<td>1600</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/S-6/16-PAIR</td>
<td>114729</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/S-6/18-PAIR</td>
<td>114730</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>XAW2006</td>
<td>283857</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>XAW2008</td>
<td>283858</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### XVTL-MP/S/AC Side Panel (IP55) with cut outs prepared for air conditioner product Pfannenberg – incl. Screws

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For Width (mm) / For Height (mm)</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>600/2000</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/S/AC-DTS-6/20</td>
<td>119948</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800/2000</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/S/AC-DTS-8/20</td>
<td>119949</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**for air conditioner Pfannenberg:**
- (build-up)
  - DTS 9341 (1500 W)
  - DTS 9441 (2000 W)
  - DTS 9541 (2500 W)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For Width (mm) / For Height (mm)</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>600/1600</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/S/AC300-6/16</td>
<td>119954</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600/1800</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/S/AC300-6/18</td>
<td>119955</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600/2000</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/S/AC300-6/20</td>
<td>119956</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800/2000</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/S/AC300-8/20</td>
<td>119957</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**for air conditioner Pfannenberg:**
- DTFI 9021 (320 W)
## Add-On Distribution Boards

### XVTL-MP/R, XSWC Rear Panel (IP55) – incl. Screws

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For Width (mm)</th>
<th>For Height (mm)</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>425</td>
<td>1600</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/R-4/16</td>
<td>119983</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>XSWC2004</td>
<td>284355</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600</td>
<td>1400</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/R-6/14</td>
<td>119984</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600</td>
<td>1600</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/R-6/16</td>
<td>119983</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/R-6/18</td>
<td>119984</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>XSWC2006</td>
<td>284356</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>1600</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/R-8/16</td>
<td>119983</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/R-8/18</td>
<td>119984</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>XSWC2008</td>
<td>284357</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>850</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>XSWC2009</td>
<td>143416</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000</td>
<td>1600</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/R-10/16</td>
<td>119983</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/R-10/18</td>
<td>119984</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>XSWC2010</td>
<td>284358</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1100</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>XSWC2011</td>
<td>133000</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200</td>
<td>1600</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/R-12/16</td>
<td>119983</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/R-12/18</td>
<td>119984</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>XSWC2012</td>
<td>284359</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1350</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>XSWC20135</td>
<td>133001</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### XVTL-MP/S/V Side Panel (IP55) with cut outs prepared for fan product Pfannenberg – incl. Screws

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For Width (mm) / For Height (mm)</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>for fan Pfannenberg:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PF 3000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PFA 3000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600/1600</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/S/V-6/16</td>
<td>119983</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600/1800</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/S/V-6/18</td>
<td>119984</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600/2000</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/S/V-6/20</td>
<td>119985</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800/1600</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/S/V-8/16</td>
<td>119983</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800/1800</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/S/V-8/18</td>
<td>119984</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800/2000</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/S/V-8/20</td>
<td>119985</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000/1600</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/S/V-10/16</td>
<td>119983</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000/1800</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/S/V-10/18</td>
<td>119984</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000/2000</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/S/V-10/20</td>
<td>119985</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200/1600</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/S/V-12/16</td>
<td>119983</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200/1800</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/S/V-12/18</td>
<td>119984</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200/2000</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/S/V-12/20</td>
<td>119985</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1350/2000</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/S/V-15/20</td>
<td>119986</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1500/2000</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/S/V-15/20</td>
<td>119987</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Add-On Distribution Boards

**XVTL-MP/R/AC Rear Panel (IP55) with cut outs prepared for air conditioner product Pfannenberg – incl. Screws**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For Width (mm) / For Height (mm)</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>for air conditioner Pfannenberg: (build-up)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DTS 9341 (1500 W)</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/R/AC-DTS-6/20</td>
<td>119950</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DTS 9441 (2000 W)</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/R/AC-DTS-8/20</td>
<td>119951</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DTS 9541 (2500 W)</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/R/AC-DTS-10/20</td>
<td>119952</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600/2000</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/R/AC-DTS-12/20</td>
<td>119953</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800/2000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000/2000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200/2000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**XVTL-MP/R/V Rear Panel (IP55) with cut outs prepared for fan product Pfannenberg – incl. Screws**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For Width (mm) / For Height (mm)</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>for fan Pfannenberg: PF 3000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PFA 3000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600/1400</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/R/V-6/14</td>
<td>119987</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600/1600</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/R/V-6/16</td>
<td>119988</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600/1800</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/R/V-6/18</td>
<td>119989</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600/2000</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/R/V-6/20</td>
<td>119990</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800/1600</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/R/V-8/16</td>
<td>119991</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800/1800</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/R/V-8/18</td>
<td>119992</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800/2000</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/R/V-8/20</td>
<td>119993</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000/1600</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/R/V-10/16</td>
<td>119994</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000/1800</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/R/V-10/18</td>
<td>119995</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000/2000</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/R/V-10/20</td>
<td>119996</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200/1600</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/R/V-12/16</td>
<td>119997</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200/1800</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/R/V-12/18</td>
<td>119998</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200/2000</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/R/V-12/20</td>
<td>119999</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Add-On Distribution Boards

**XVTL-PV Separation Panel (galvanised)**
- Without press cut

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For Depth (mm)</th>
<th>For Height (mm)</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>300</td>
<td>1400</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/PV-3/14</td>
<td>114734</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300</td>
<td>1600</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/PV-3/16</td>
<td>114735</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/PV-3/18</td>
<td>114736</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/PV-3/20</td>
<td>114737</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400</td>
<td>1600</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/PV-4/16</td>
<td>114739</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/PV-4/18</td>
<td>114740</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/PV-4/20</td>
<td>116526</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/PV-5/18</td>
<td>114743</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/PV-5/20</td>
<td>114744</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600</td>
<td>1600</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/PV-6/16</td>
<td>114746</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/PV-6/18</td>
<td>114747</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/PV-6/20</td>
<td>116527</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/PV-8/20</td>
<td>116528</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**XVTL-CF/S, XSC Corner Frame**
- Generally delivered with top cover (IP55) and side panels
- Height 2000 mm

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Side A</th>
<th>Side B</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>400</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>XVTL-CF/S-4/4-20</td>
<td>114795</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>XVTL-CF/S-5/5-20</td>
<td>114796</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>XSC200606</td>
<td>286398</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>XSC200808</td>
<td>288867</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Add-On Distribution Boards

**XVTL-MP/T, XSPTC Bottom Top Cover (IP55) – incl. Screws**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width (mm) / Depth (mm)</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>425/300</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/T-4/3</td>
<td>114677</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425/400</td>
<td>XSPTC0404</td>
<td>284301</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425/500</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/T-4/5</td>
<td>114678</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425/600</td>
<td>XSPTC0406</td>
<td>284302</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425/800</td>
<td>XSPTC0408</td>
<td>284303</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600/300</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/T-6/3</td>
<td>114679</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600/400</td>
<td>XSPTC0604</td>
<td>284304</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600/500</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/T-6/5</td>
<td>114680</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600/600</td>
<td>XSPTC0606</td>
<td>284305</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600/800</td>
<td>XSPTC0608</td>
<td>284306</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800/300</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/T-8/3</td>
<td>114681</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800/400</td>
<td>XSPTC0804</td>
<td>284307</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800/500</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/T-8/5</td>
<td>114682</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800/600</td>
<td>XSPTC0806</td>
<td>284308</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800/800</td>
<td>XSPTC0808</td>
<td>284309</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>850/300</td>
<td>XSPTC08503</td>
<td>143390</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>850/400</td>
<td>XSPTC08504</td>
<td>143391</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>850/500</td>
<td>XSPTC08505</td>
<td>143392</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>850/600</td>
<td>XSPTC08506</td>
<td>143393</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>850/800</td>
<td>XSPTC08508</td>
<td>143394</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000/300</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/T-10/3</td>
<td>114683</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000/400</td>
<td>XSPTC1004</td>
<td>284310</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000/500</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/T-10/5</td>
<td>114684</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000/600</td>
<td>XSPTC1006</td>
<td>284311</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000/800</td>
<td>XSPTC1008</td>
<td>284312</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1100/300</td>
<td>XSPTC1103</td>
<td>143395</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1100/400</td>
<td>XSPTC1104</td>
<td>143396</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1100/500</td>
<td>XSPTC1105</td>
<td>143397</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1100/600</td>
<td>XSPTC1106</td>
<td>143398</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1100/800</td>
<td>XSPTC1108</td>
<td>133004</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200/300</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/T-12/3</td>
<td>114685</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200/400</td>
<td>XSPTC1204</td>
<td>284313</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200/500</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/T-12/5</td>
<td>114686</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200/600</td>
<td>XSPTC1206</td>
<td>284314</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200/800</td>
<td>XSPTC1208</td>
<td>284315</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1350/300</td>
<td>XSPTC13503</td>
<td>143399</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1350/400</td>
<td>XSPTC13504</td>
<td>143400</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1350/500</td>
<td>XSPTC13505</td>
<td>143401</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1350/600</td>
<td>XSPTC13506</td>
<td>143402</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1350/800</td>
<td>XSPTC13508</td>
<td>133005</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Add-On Distribution Boards

#### XVTL-MP/EF, XSPTF Bottom Top Cover (IP55) with cut-outs prepared for the F3A cable insertion flange - incl. Screws

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width (mm) / Depth (mm)</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>425/300</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/EF-4/3</td>
<td>114687</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425/400</td>
<td>XSPTF0404</td>
<td>284316</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425/500</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/EF-4/5</td>
<td>114688</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425/600</td>
<td>XSPTF0406</td>
<td>284317</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425/800</td>
<td>XSPTF0408</td>
<td>284318</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600/300</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/EF-6/3</td>
<td>114689</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600/400</td>
<td>XSPTF0604</td>
<td>284319</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600/500</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/EF-6/5</td>
<td>114690</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600/600</td>
<td>XSPTF0606</td>
<td>284320</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600/800</td>
<td>XSPTF0608</td>
<td>284321</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800/300</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/EF-8/3</td>
<td>114691</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800/400</td>
<td>XSPTF0804</td>
<td>284322</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800/500</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/EF-8/5</td>
<td>114692</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800/600</td>
<td>XSPTF0806</td>
<td>284323</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800/800</td>
<td>XSPTF0808</td>
<td>284324</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>850/300</td>
<td>XSPTF08503</td>
<td>143403</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>850/400</td>
<td>XSPTF08504</td>
<td>143404</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>850/500</td>
<td>XSPTF08505</td>
<td>143405</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>850/600</td>
<td>XSPTF08506</td>
<td>143406</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>850/800</td>
<td>XSPTF08508</td>
<td>143407</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100/300</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/EF-10/3</td>
<td>114693</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100/400</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/EF-10/4</td>
<td>114694</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100/500</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/EF-10/5</td>
<td>114695</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100/600</td>
<td>XSPTF1006</td>
<td>284326</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100/800</td>
<td>XSPTF1008</td>
<td>284327</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110/300</td>
<td>XSPTF1103</td>
<td>143408</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110/400</td>
<td>XSPTF1104</td>
<td>143409</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110/500</td>
<td>XSPTF1105</td>
<td>143410</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110/600</td>
<td>XSPTF1106</td>
<td>143411</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110/800</td>
<td>XSPTF1108</td>
<td>133006</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120/300</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/EF-12/3</td>
<td>114696</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120/400</td>
<td>XSPTF1204</td>
<td>284328</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120/500</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/EF-12/4</td>
<td>114697</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120/600</td>
<td>XSPTF1206</td>
<td>284329</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120/800</td>
<td>XSPTF1208</td>
<td>284330</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135/300</td>
<td>XSPTF13503</td>
<td>143412</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135/400</td>
<td>XSPTF13504</td>
<td>143413</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135/500</td>
<td>XSPTF13505</td>
<td>143414</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135/600</td>
<td>XSPTF13506</td>
<td>143415</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135/800</td>
<td>XSPTF13508</td>
<td>133007</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### XVTL-MP/AC Top Cover (IP55) with cut outs prepared for air conditioner product Pfannenberg – incl. Screws

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width (mm) / Depth (mm)</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>800/600</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/AC-8/6</td>
<td>119940</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000/600</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/AC-10/6</td>
<td>119941</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200/600</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/AC-12/6</td>
<td>119942</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800/800</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/AC-8/8</td>
<td>119943</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000/800</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/AC-10/8</td>
<td>119944</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200/800</td>
<td>XVTL-MP/AC-12/8</td>
<td>119945</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### XVTL Add-On Distribution Board Accessories

#### Plinth
**XVTL-50.../S Side Panels**
- Scope of delivery: 1 pair
- For total weight < 300 kg

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For Depth (mm)</th>
<th>For Plinth Height (mm)</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>XVTL-50100/S-3</td>
<td>114605</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>XVTL-50100/S-4</td>
<td>114606</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>XVTL-50100/S-5</td>
<td>114607</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>XVTL-50100/S-6</td>
<td>114608</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>XVTL-50100/S-8</td>
<td>114609</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>XVTL-50200/S-3</td>
<td>114610</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>XVTL-50200/S-4</td>
<td>114611</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>XVTL-50200/S-5</td>
<td>114612</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>XVTL-50200/S-6</td>
<td>114613</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>XVTL-50200/S-8</td>
<td>114614</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### XVTL-50.../EF/S Side Panels with cut-out for cable insertion (individual part)
- Scope of delivery: 1 pair

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For Depth (mm)</th>
<th>For Plinth Height (mm)</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>XVTL-50100/EF/S-3</td>
<td>114615</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>XVTL-50100/EF/S-4</td>
<td>114616</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>XVTL-50100/EF/S-5</td>
<td>114617</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>XVTL-50100/EF/S-6</td>
<td>114618</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>XVTL-50100/EF/S-8</td>
<td>114619</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>XVTL-50200/EF/S-3</td>
<td>114620</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>XVTL-50200/EF/S-4</td>
<td>114621</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>XVTL-50200/EF/S-5</td>
<td>114622</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>XVTL-50200/EF/S-6</td>
<td>114623</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>XVTL-50200/EF/S-8</td>
<td>114624</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### XVTL-50.../F Front Panels
- In case of heavy-weight equipment inside the distribution board we recommend you use 2 pcs. of the XVTL-50.../F front panels (front and rear position) or the xEnergy XAP.. plinth

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For Width (mm)</th>
<th>For Plinth Height (mm)</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>425</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>XVTL-50100/F-4</td>
<td>114625</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>XVTL-50100/F-6</td>
<td>114626</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>XVTL-50100/F-8</td>
<td>114627</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>850</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>XVTL-50100/F-85</td>
<td>143276</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>XVTL-50100/F-10</td>
<td>114628</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1100</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>XVTL-50100/F-11</td>
<td>143274</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>XVTL-50100/F-12</td>
<td>114629</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1350</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>XVTL-50100/F-135</td>
<td>143275</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>XVTL-50200/F-4</td>
<td>114630</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>XVTL-50200/F-6</td>
<td>114631</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>XVTL-50200/F-8</td>
<td>114632</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>850</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>XVTL-50200/F-85</td>
<td>143279</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>XVTL-50200/F-10</td>
<td>114633</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1100</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>XVTL-50200/F-11</td>
<td>143277</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>XVTL-50200/F-12</td>
<td>114634</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1350</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>XVTL-50200/F-135</td>
<td>143278</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### XVTL-50.../CF, XAP...C Plinth for Corner Frame

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For Depth (mm)</th>
<th>For Plinth Height (mm)</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>400</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>XVTL-50100/CF-4</td>
<td>116201</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>XVTL-50100/CF-5</td>
<td>116202</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>XAP010606C</td>
<td>288868</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>XAP010808C</td>
<td>288869</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>XVTL-50200/CF-4</td>
<td>116205</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>XVTL-50200/CF-5</td>
<td>116206</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>XAP020606C</td>
<td>288890</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>XAP020808C</td>
<td>288892</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Add-On Distribution Boards

### XVTL-SO, XAP Plinth 100 mm

- For total weight > 300 kg

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Depth (mm)</th>
<th>Width (mm)</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>300</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>XVTL-SO100/SS-4/3</td>
<td>116534</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>XVTL-SO100/SS-6/3</td>
<td>116535</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>XVTL-SO100/SS-8/3</td>
<td>116536</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>XAP0108503</td>
<td>143302</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>XVTL-SO100/SS-10/3</td>
<td>116537</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300</td>
<td>1100</td>
<td>XAP011103</td>
<td>143307</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300</td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>XVTL-SO100/SS-12/3</td>
<td>116538</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300</td>
<td>1350</td>
<td>XAP0113503</td>
<td>143311</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>XAP010404</td>
<td>283822</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>XAP010604</td>
<td>283825</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>XAP010804</td>
<td>283828</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>XAP0108504</td>
<td>143303</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>XAP011104</td>
<td>143308</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400</td>
<td>1100</td>
<td>XAP011104</td>
<td>143308</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400</td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>XVTL-SO100/SS-12/4</td>
<td>116598</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400</td>
<td>1350</td>
<td>XAP0113504</td>
<td>143312</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>XVTL-SO100/SS-4/5</td>
<td>116539</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>XVTL-SO100/SS-6/5</td>
<td>116540</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>XVTL-SO100/SS-8/5</td>
<td>116541</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>XAP0108505</td>
<td>143304</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>XVTL-SO100/SS-10/5</td>
<td>116542</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>1100</td>
<td>XAP011105</td>
<td>143309</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>XVTL-SO100/SS-12/5</td>
<td>116543</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>1350</td>
<td>XAP0113505</td>
<td>143313</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>XAP010406</td>
<td>283823</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>XAP010606</td>
<td>283826</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>XAP010806</td>
<td>283829</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>XAP0108506</td>
<td>143305</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>XAP011106</td>
<td>143310</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600</td>
<td>1100</td>
<td>XAP011106</td>
<td>143310</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600</td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>XAP011206</td>
<td>283834</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600</td>
<td>1350</td>
<td>XAP0113506</td>
<td>143314</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>XAP010408</td>
<td>283824</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>XAP010608</td>
<td>283827</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>XAP010808</td>
<td>283830</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>XAP0108508</td>
<td>143306</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>XAP011008</td>
<td>283833</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>1100</td>
<td>XAP011108</td>
<td>133012</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>XAP011208</td>
<td>283835</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>1350</td>
<td>XAP0113508</td>
<td>133013</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Add-On Distribution Boards

#### XVTL-SO, XAP Plinth 200 mm
- For total weight > 300 kg

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Depth (mm)</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>200 mm high</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300</td>
<td>XVTL-SO200/SS-4/3</td>
<td>116544</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300</td>
<td>XVTL-SO200/SS-8/3</td>
<td>116545</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300</td>
<td>XVTL-SO200/SS-10/3</td>
<td>116546</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300</td>
<td>XAP0208503</td>
<td>143315</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300</td>
<td>XVTL-SO200/SS-12/3</td>
<td>116547</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300</td>
<td>XAP021103</td>
<td>143320</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300</td>
<td>XVTL-SO200/SS-12/4</td>
<td>116548</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300</td>
<td>XAP0213503</td>
<td>143324</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400</td>
<td>XVTL-SO200/SS-4/5</td>
<td>116549</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400</td>
<td>XVTL-SO200/SS-8/5</td>
<td>116550</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400</td>
<td>XVTL-SO200/SS-10/5</td>
<td>116551</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400</td>
<td>XAP0208505</td>
<td>143316</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400</td>
<td>XVTL-SO200/SS-12/4</td>
<td>116552</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400</td>
<td>XAP021105</td>
<td>143322</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400</td>
<td>XVTL-SO200/SS-12/4</td>
<td>116553</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400</td>
<td>XAP0213505</td>
<td>143326</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>XVTL-SO200/SS-4/5</td>
<td>116549</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>XVTL-SO200/SS-8/5</td>
<td>116550</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>XVTL-SO200/SS-10/5</td>
<td>116551</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>XAP0208505</td>
<td>143316</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>XVTL-SO200/SS-12/4</td>
<td>116552</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>XAP021105</td>
<td>143322</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>XVTL-SO200/SS-12/4</td>
<td>116553</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>XAP0213505</td>
<td>143326</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600</td>
<td>XVTL-SO200/SS-4/5</td>
<td>116549</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600</td>
<td>XVTL-SO200/SS-8/5</td>
<td>116550</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600</td>
<td>XVTL-SO200/SS-10/5</td>
<td>116551</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600</td>
<td>XAP0208505</td>
<td>143316</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600</td>
<td>XVTL-SO200/SS-12/4</td>
<td>116552</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600</td>
<td>XAP021105</td>
<td>143322</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600</td>
<td>XVTL-SO200/SS-12/4</td>
<td>116553</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600</td>
<td>XAP0213505</td>
<td>143326</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>XVTL-SO200/SS-4/5</td>
<td>116549</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>XVTL-SO200/SS-8/5</td>
<td>116550</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>XVTL-SO200/SS-10/5</td>
<td>116551</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>XAP0208505</td>
<td>143316</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>XVTL-SO200/SS-12/4</td>
<td>116552</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>XAP021105</td>
<td>143322</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>XVTL-SO200/SS-12/4</td>
<td>116553</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>XAP0213505</td>
<td>143326</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Cable Interconnect Angle for XVTL-SO/AT Plinth
- For the heavy-duty version of the plinth only
- XAR.. cable strain relief rail needs to be ordered separately

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Depth (mm)</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>300</td>
<td>XVTL-SO/AT-3</td>
<td>116554</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400</td>
<td>XVTL-SO/AT-4</td>
<td>116555</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>XVTL-SO/AT-5</td>
<td>116556</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600</td>
<td>XVTL-SO/AT-6</td>
<td>116557</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>XVTL-SO/AT-8</td>
<td>116558</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Add-On Distribution Boards

### XSFDR Green Design Strip
- For fixing on the XVTL enclosure

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For Width (mm)</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>425</td>
<td>XSFDR04</td>
<td>101667</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600</td>
<td>XSFDR06</td>
<td>101668</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>XSFDR08</td>
<td>101669</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000</td>
<td>XSFDR10</td>
<td>101670</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200</td>
<td>XSFDR12</td>
<td>101671</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for Corner Frame</td>
<td>XSFDC</td>
<td>134483</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### XSFDR Blue Design Strip
- For fixing on the XVTL enclosure

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For Width (mm)</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>425</td>
<td>XSFDR04-B</td>
<td>143201</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600</td>
<td>XSFDR06-B</td>
<td>143202</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>XSFDR08-B</td>
<td>143203</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>850</td>
<td>XSFDR085-B</td>
<td>143204</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000</td>
<td>XSFDR010-B</td>
<td>143205</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1100</td>
<td>XSFDR011-B</td>
<td>143206</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200</td>
<td>XSFDR012-B</td>
<td>143207</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1350</td>
<td>XSFDR0135-B</td>
<td>143208</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for Corner Frame</td>
<td>XSFDC-B</td>
<td>143209</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### BPZ-SH-L, DH-COMF Clip-down Handle Lock

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Softline long</td>
<td>BPZ-SH-L</td>
<td>131560</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Click-comfort handle</td>
<td>DH-COMF</td>
<td>133107</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### BPZ-CP-TP1,2 C-Sectional Strip
- Horizontal
- For subsequent installation on door profiles

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Length (mm)</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1200</td>
<td>BPZ-CP-TP1,2</td>
<td>119223</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Add-On Distribution Boards

### Mounting Plates

**XVTL:IC Mounting Plates**
- Mounting plate with perforations, 2 mm thick

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For Width (mm) / For Height (mm)</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>425 1600</td>
<td>XVTL:IC-4/16</td>
<td>114761</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425 2000</td>
<td>XVTL:IC-4/20</td>
<td>114762</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600 1400</td>
<td>XVTL:IC-6/14</td>
<td>114763</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600 1600</td>
<td>XVTL:IC-6/16</td>
<td>114764</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600 1800</td>
<td>XVTL:IC-6/18</td>
<td>114765</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600 2000</td>
<td>XVTL:IC-6/20</td>
<td>114766</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800 1600</td>
<td>XVTL:IC-8/16</td>
<td>114767</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800 1800</td>
<td>XVTL:IC-8/18</td>
<td>114768</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800 2000</td>
<td>XVTL:IC-8/20</td>
<td>114769</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000 1600</td>
<td>XVTL:IC-10/16</td>
<td>114770</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000 1800</td>
<td>XVTL:IC-10/18</td>
<td>114771</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000 2000</td>
<td>XVTL:IC-10/20</td>
<td>114772</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200 1600</td>
<td>XVTL:IC-12/16</td>
<td>114773</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200 1800</td>
<td>XVTL:IC-12/18</td>
<td>114774</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200 2000</td>
<td>XVTL:IC-12/20</td>
<td>114775</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**XVTL:IC/S Mounting Plates**
- Enhanced mounting plate, 3 mm thick

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For Width (mm) / For Height (mm)</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>425 1600</td>
<td>XVTL:IC-S-4/16</td>
<td>114776</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425 2000</td>
<td>XVTL:IC-S-4/20</td>
<td>114777</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600 1400</td>
<td>XVTL:IC-S-6/14</td>
<td>114778</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600 1600</td>
<td>XVTL:IC-S-6/16</td>
<td>114779</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600 1800</td>
<td>XVTL:IC-S-6/18</td>
<td>114780</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600 2000</td>
<td>XVTL:IC-S-6/20</td>
<td>114781</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800 1600</td>
<td>XVTL:IC-S-8/16</td>
<td>114782</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800 1800</td>
<td>XVTL:IC-S-8/18</td>
<td>114783</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800 2000</td>
<td>XVTL:IC-S-8/20</td>
<td>114784</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000 1600</td>
<td>XVTL:IC-S-10/16</td>
<td>114785</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000 1800</td>
<td>XVTL:IC-S-10/18</td>
<td>114786</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000 2000</td>
<td>XVTL:IC-S-10/20</td>
<td>114787</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200 1600</td>
<td>XVTL:IC-S-12/16</td>
<td>114788</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200 1800</td>
<td>XVTL:IC-S-12/18</td>
<td>114789</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200 2000</td>
<td>XVTL:IC-S-12/20</td>
<td>114790</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**XVTL:IC/BRA/SET Brackets for XVTL:IC Mounting Plates**
- Set consisting of XVTL:BRA brackets (2 pairs) and XVTL:BRA/M brackets (1 pair)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Set of brackets for fixing XVTL:IC mounting plates</td>
<td>XVTL:IC/BRA/SET</td>
<td>116893</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**XVTL:FITUP Mounting Aid**
- Is used to make it easy to install pre-equipped XVTL:IC full-height mounting plates in the XVTL, with direct fixing on the frame
- Installation without screws, removable (aid for panel builders only)
- Scope of delivery: 1 pair

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For Depth</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>300</td>
<td>XVTL:FITUP-3</td>
<td>116209</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400</td>
<td>XVTL:FITUP-4</td>
<td>116210</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>XVTL:FITUP-5</td>
<td>116211</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600</td>
<td>XVTL:FITUP-6</td>
<td>116212</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>XVTL:FITUP-8</td>
<td>116213</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Add-On Distribution Boards

**XVTL-FITUP/BRA Mounting Aid**
- Is used to make it easy to install pre-equipped XVTL-IC full-height mounting plates in the XVTL, with fixing on XVTL-BRA.
- Installation without screws, removable (aid for panel builders only).
- Universal type for all depths (400, 500, 600, 800 mm).
- Scope of delivery: 1 pair.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For Depth</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>400, 500, 600, 800</td>
<td>XVTL-FITUP/BRA</td>
<td>115136</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BPZ-MPL Mounting Plates**
- Width of 400 mm is only suitable for fixing it on the Xboard Profi+ XVTL-BP-F mounting frame.
- Width of 425 mm is only suitable for fixing it in XVTL add-on distribution board or on XVTL-VP vertical profiles.
- Widths of 600, 800, 1000, 1200 mm can be fixed both ways.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For Height (mm) / For Width (mm)</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100 400</td>
<td>BPZ-MPL100-400</td>
<td>114799</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 425</td>
<td>BPZ-MPL100-425</td>
<td>114800</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 600</td>
<td>BPZ-MPL100-600</td>
<td>114801</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 800</td>
<td>BPZ-MPL100-800</td>
<td>114802</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 1000</td>
<td>BPZ-MPL100-1000</td>
<td>114803</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 1200</td>
<td>BPZ-MPL100-1200</td>
<td>114804</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200 400</td>
<td>BPZ-MPL200-400</td>
<td>114805</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200 425</td>
<td>BPZ-MPL200-425</td>
<td>114806</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200 600</td>
<td>BPZ-MPL200-600</td>
<td>114807</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200 800</td>
<td>BPZ-MPL200-800</td>
<td>114808</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200 1000</td>
<td>BPZ-MPL200-1000</td>
<td>114809</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200 1200</td>
<td>BPZ-MPL200-1200</td>
<td>114810</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300 400</td>
<td>BPZ-MPL300-400</td>
<td>114811</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300 425</td>
<td>BPZ-MPL300-425</td>
<td>114812</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300 600</td>
<td>BPZ-MPL300-600</td>
<td>114813</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300 800</td>
<td>BPZ-MPL300-800</td>
<td>114814</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300 1000</td>
<td>BPZ-MPL300-1000</td>
<td>114815</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300 1200</td>
<td>BPZ-MPL300-1200</td>
<td>114816</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400 400</td>
<td>BPZ-MPL400-400</td>
<td>114817</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400 425</td>
<td>BPZ-MPL400-425</td>
<td>114818</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400 600</td>
<td>BPZ-MPL400-600</td>
<td>114819</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400 800</td>
<td>BPZ-MPL400-800</td>
<td>114820</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400 1000</td>
<td>BPZ-MPL400-1000</td>
<td>114821</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400 1200</td>
<td>BPZ-MPL400-1200</td>
<td>114822</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500 400</td>
<td>BPZ-MPL500-400</td>
<td>114823</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500 425</td>
<td>BPZ-MPL500-425</td>
<td>114824</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500 600</td>
<td>BPZ-MPL500-600</td>
<td>114825</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500 800</td>
<td>BPZ-MPL500-800</td>
<td>114826</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500 1000</td>
<td>BPZ-MPL500-1000</td>
<td>114827</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500 1200</td>
<td>BPZ-MPL500-1200</td>
<td>114828</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BPZ-MPLSASY Mounting Plates**
- With holes prepared for mounting SASY 60i.
- Can be mounted on XVTL-VP or XVTL-BRA/IC250.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For Height (mm) / For Width (mm)</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>250 425</td>
<td>BPZ-MPLSASY-425</td>
<td>114829</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>250 600</td>
<td>BPZ-MPLSASY-600</td>
<td>114830</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>250 800</td>
<td>BPZ-MPLSASY-800</td>
<td>114831</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>250 1000</td>
<td>BPZ-MPLSASY-1000</td>
<td>114832</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>250 1200</td>
<td>BPZ-MPLSASY-1200</td>
<td>114833</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**XVTL-IC-Z Connecting Piece between Mounting Plates**
- Can be mounted on XVTL-VP or XVTL-BRA/IC250.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For Height (mm)</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1400</td>
<td>XVTL-IC-Z-14</td>
<td>114791</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1600</td>
<td>XVTL-IC-Z-16</td>
<td>114792</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1800</td>
<td>XVTL-IC-Z-18</td>
<td>114793</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>XVTL-IC-Z-20</td>
<td>114794</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### XVTL-BRA Brackets

- **Scope of delivery:** 1 pair

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Used with</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XVTL-IC, -HP, -VP</td>
<td>XVTL-BRA</td>
<td>115132</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XVTL-IC, -HP, -VP as additional support in the middle</td>
<td>XVTL-BRA/M</td>
<td>115134</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XVTL-HP, -VP, adjustable, for light-weight equipment or front plate fixing</td>
<td>XVTL-BRA/L</td>
<td>116214</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For XVTL-IC with heavy-weight equipment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Depth (mm)</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>300</td>
<td>XVTL-HP/3</td>
<td>115137</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400</td>
<td>XVTL-HP/4</td>
<td>115138</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>XVTL-HP/5</td>
<td>115139</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600</td>
<td>XVTL-HP/6</td>
<td>115140</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>XVTL-HP/8</td>
<td>115141</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DIN-rails (e.g. for TSA, TSC), universal use

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Depth (mm)</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>300</td>
<td>XVTL-BRA/DIN</td>
<td>116215</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Profiles

**XVTL-HP Horizontal Profiles**

- **Set consisting of 2 units**
- **Universal use**
- **Designed for heavy mechanical loads (with XVTL-CAGENUTS-M8)**
- **XVTL-BRA/L and XVTL-BRA/M are easy to mount on the horizontal profile**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For Depth (mm)</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>300</td>
<td>XVTL-HP/3</td>
<td>115137</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400</td>
<td>XVTL-HP/4</td>
<td>115138</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>XVTL-HP/5</td>
<td>115139</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600</td>
<td>XVTL-HP/6</td>
<td>115140</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>XVTL-HP/8</td>
<td>115141</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**XVTL-HP/L Horizontal Profiles**

- **Set consisting of 2 units**
- **Universal use**
- **Designed for light mechanical loads up to 30 kg/bracket**
- **XVTL-BRA/L and XVTL-BRA/M are easy to mount on the horizontal profile**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For Depth (mm)</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>300</td>
<td>XVTL-HP/L3</td>
<td>115144</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400</td>
<td>XVTL-HP/L4</td>
<td>115145</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>XVTL-HP/L5</td>
<td>115146</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600</td>
<td>XVTL-HP/L6</td>
<td>115147</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>XVTL-HP/L8</td>
<td>115148</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Add-On Distribution Boards

### XB BB

Transversal support for bus bar holder XVTL-BSB
- set consists of 2 pcs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For Depth (mm) / Fixation</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>425 / left and right</td>
<td>XB BB 04-1</td>
<td>143184</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600 / left and right</td>
<td>XB BB 06-1</td>
<td>143185</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800 / left and right</td>
<td>XB BB 08-1</td>
<td>143186</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>850 / left and right</td>
<td>XB BB 085-1</td>
<td>143188</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000 / left and right</td>
<td>XB BB 010-1</td>
<td>143189</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1100 / left and right</td>
<td>XB BB 011-1</td>
<td>143190</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200 / left and right</td>
<td>XB BB 012-1</td>
<td>143191</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1350 / left and right</td>
<td>XB BB 0135-1</td>
<td>143192</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### XSFS

Depth Mounting Rail for bus bar holder XVTL-BSB
- in order to adapt the mounting depth of the bus bar system
- set consists of 2 pcs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For Depth (mm)</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>400</td>
<td>XS FS 04-1</td>
<td>143209</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>XS FS 05-1</td>
<td>143210</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600</td>
<td>XS FS 06-1</td>
<td>143211</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>XS FS 08-1</td>
<td>143212</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### XVTL-HP-...-MIB

Horizontal Profiles
- Set consisting of 2 units
- Used for XVTL-IZM13 and XVTL-IZM58 mounting plates
- Designed for heavy mechanical loads

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For Depth (mm)</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>600</td>
<td>XVTL-HP-6-MIB</td>
<td>115142</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>XVTL-HP-8-MIB</td>
<td>115143</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### XVTL-IZM

Mounting Plate for IZM13, IZM58, IZMX16 and IZM26
- For fixing the mounting plate you need to order the XVTL-HP-...-MIB horizontal profiles according to the respective cabinet depth

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For Width (mm)</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IZM13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600</td>
<td>XVTL-IZM-6</td>
<td>115149</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>XVTL-IZM-8</td>
<td>115150</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000</td>
<td>XVTL-IZM-10</td>
<td>115151</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200</td>
<td>XVTL-IZM-12</td>
<td>115152</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IZM58</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600</td>
<td>XVTL-IZM58-6</td>
<td>115153</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>XVTL-IZM58-8</td>
<td>115154</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000</td>
<td>XVTL-IZM58-10</td>
<td>115155</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200</td>
<td>XVTL-IZM58-12</td>
<td>115156</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IZMX16 and IZM26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425</td>
<td>XVTL-IZM26-4</td>
<td>132964</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600</td>
<td>XVTL-IZM26-6</td>
<td>132965</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>XVTL-IZM26-8</td>
<td>132966</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000</td>
<td>XVTL-IZM26-10</td>
<td>132967</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200</td>
<td>XVTL-IZM26-12</td>
<td>132968</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Add-On Distribution Boards**

### XVTL-VP Vertical Profiles
- Set consisting of 2 units of XVTL-VP vertical profiles, depending on the height either of 2 or 4 units of XVTL-BRA brackets and/or 2 units of XVTL-BRA/M brackets for additional support in the middle

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For Height (mm)</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>600</td>
<td>XVTL-VP6</td>
<td>115157</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000</td>
<td>XVTL-VP10</td>
<td>115158</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1400</td>
<td>XVTL-VP14</td>
<td>115159</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1600</td>
<td>XVTL-VP16</td>
<td>115160</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1800</td>
<td>XVTL-VP18</td>
<td>115161</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>XVTL-VP20</td>
<td>115162</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600</td>
<td>XVTL-VP6/SET</td>
<td>115163</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000</td>
<td>XVTL-VP10/SET</td>
<td>115164</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1400</td>
<td>XVTL-VP14/SET</td>
<td>115165</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1600</td>
<td>XVTL-VP16/SET</td>
<td>115166</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1800</td>
<td>XVTL-VP18/SET</td>
<td>115167</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>XVTL-VP20/SET</td>
<td>115168</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### XSPBA, XVTL-BP/JL Bottom Covers
- Type XSPBA with shift-back flange, 60 - 75 mm deep, adjustable, for thin cables
- Type XVTL-BP/JL with shift-back flange, 90 - 105 mm deep, adjustable, for thick cables

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For Depth (mm)</th>
<th>For Width (mm)</th>
<th>Cables</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>Ø 50 mm</td>
<td>XSPBAC0401</td>
<td>107687</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>Ø 50 mm</td>
<td>XSPBAC0601</td>
<td>107688</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>Ø 50 mm</td>
<td>XSPBAC0801</td>
<td>107689</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>Ø 50 mm</td>
<td>XSPBAC08501</td>
<td>143358</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>Ø 50 mm</td>
<td>XSPBAC1001</td>
<td>107690</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>1100</td>
<td>Ø 50 mm</td>
<td>XSPBAC1101</td>
<td>143360</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>Ø 50 mm</td>
<td>XSPBAC1201</td>
<td>107691</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>1350</td>
<td>Ø 50 mm</td>
<td>XSPBAC13501</td>
<td>143362</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>Ø 50 mm</td>
<td>XSPBAC0402</td>
<td>107692</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>Ø 50 mm</td>
<td>XSPBAC0602</td>
<td>107693</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>Ø 50 mm</td>
<td>XSPBAC0802</td>
<td>107694</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>Ø 50 mm</td>
<td>XSPBAC08502</td>
<td>143359</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>Ø 50 mm</td>
<td>XSPBAC1002</td>
<td>107695</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>1100</td>
<td>Ø 50 mm</td>
<td>XSPBAC1102</td>
<td>143361</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>Ø 50 mm</td>
<td>XSPBAC1202</td>
<td>107696</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>1350</td>
<td>Ø 50 mm</td>
<td>XSPBAC13502</td>
<td>143363</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60-75</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>Ø 50-80 mm</td>
<td>XSPBAC0401</td>
<td>107679</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60-75</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>Ø 50-80 mm</td>
<td>XSPBAC0601</td>
<td>107680</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60-75</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>Ø 50-80 mm</td>
<td>XSPBAC0801</td>
<td>107681</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60-75</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>Ø 50-80 mm</td>
<td>XSPBAC08501</td>
<td>143355</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60-75</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>Ø 50-80 mm</td>
<td>XSPBAC1001</td>
<td>107682</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60-75</td>
<td>1100</td>
<td>Ø 50-80 mm</td>
<td>XSPBAC1101</td>
<td>143356</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60-75</td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>Ø 50-80 mm</td>
<td>XSPBAC1201</td>
<td>107683</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60-75</td>
<td>1350</td>
<td>Ø 50-80 mm</td>
<td>XSPBAC13501</td>
<td>143357</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90-105</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>Ø 50-80 mm</td>
<td>XVTL-BP/JL4</td>
<td>115237</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90-105</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>Ø 50-80 mm</td>
<td>XVTL-BP/JL6</td>
<td>115238</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90-105</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>Ø 50-80 mm</td>
<td>XVTL-BP/JL8</td>
<td>115239</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90-105</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>Ø 50-80 mm</td>
<td>XVTL-BP/JL85</td>
<td>143233</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90-105</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>Ø 50-80 mm</td>
<td>XVTL-BP/JL10</td>
<td>115240</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90-105</td>
<td>1100</td>
<td>Ø 50-80 mm</td>
<td>XVTL-BP/JL11</td>
<td>143231</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90-105</td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>Ø 50-80 mm</td>
<td>XVTL-BP/JL12</td>
<td>115241</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90-105</td>
<td>1350</td>
<td>Ø 50-80 mm</td>
<td>XVTL-BP/JL135</td>
<td>143232</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Add-On Distribution Boards

#### Cable Strain Relief Rails
XAR incl. Screws

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For Width (mm) / Profile</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>425 C</td>
<td>XAR04</td>
<td>283850</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600 C</td>
<td>XAR06</td>
<td>283851</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800 C</td>
<td>XAR08</td>
<td>283852</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>850 C</td>
<td>XAR085</td>
<td>143183</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000 C</td>
<td>XAR10</td>
<td>283853</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1100 C</td>
<td>XAR11</td>
<td>133076</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200 C</td>
<td>XAR12</td>
<td>283854</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1350 C</td>
<td>XAR135</td>
<td>133077</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### XVTL-AB incl. Screws

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For Width (mm) / Profile</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>425 L</td>
<td>XVTL-AB-4</td>
<td>116242</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600 L</td>
<td>XVTL-AB-6</td>
<td>116243</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800 L</td>
<td>XVTL-AB-8</td>
<td>116244</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>850 L</td>
<td>XVTL-AB-85</td>
<td>143230</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000 L</td>
<td>XVTL-AB-10</td>
<td>116245</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1100 L</td>
<td>XVTL-AB-11</td>
<td>143228</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200 L</td>
<td>XVTL-AB-12</td>
<td>116246</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1350 L</td>
<td>XVTL-AB-135</td>
<td>143229</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### XAB4, XVTL-SPT6 Wiring Diagram Pocket

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Plastic, self-adhesive</td>
<td>XAB4</td>
<td>283482</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal, to be fixed on the door profile using M5 screws</td>
<td>XVTL-SPT6</td>
<td>115247</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### XVTL-DA Door Arrester Set

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XVTL-DA</td>
<td>116216</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Busbar Support up to 2500 A for Installation of Equipment

- Designed for universal use with 10 mm flat busbars L1, L2, L3, N
- 125 mm distance between the busbars
- Rated operating current acc. to type max. 1250, 1600, 2000, 2500 A
- Scope of delivery includes the screws

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dimensions of Busbars (mm)</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2x40x10</td>
<td>XBST12</td>
<td>283874</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2x60x10</td>
<td>XBST16</td>
<td>283876</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2x80x10</td>
<td>XBST20</td>
<td>283878</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2x100x10</td>
<td>XBST25</td>
<td>283879</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Add-On Distribution Boards**

**XVTL-BSB Busbar holder to be mounted in the back side of the section**
- for flat copper
- 185 mm phase to phase distance
- rated current 2500 A
- rated short-time withstand current \( \text{lcw (0,1 s)} = 80 \text{kA}_{\text{rms}} \)
- rated peak withstand current \( \text{lpk} = 176 \text{kA} \)
- surface insulation resistance 1010 \( \Omega/\text{cm} \)
- max. operating temperature 130°C
- incl. metal support and screws
- middle bus bar support XVTL-BSB-M is used starting from section width 800 mm in order to reach the necesserray short circuit strenght

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mounting</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>left/right</td>
<td>XVTL-BSB</td>
<td>116890</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>middle</td>
<td>XVTL-BSB-M</td>
<td>116891</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**XBSN Bus bar holder for N-conductor**
- for flat copper 10 mm
- incl. sheet steel angle
- incl. screws

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Busbar / Rated current (A)</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2x40x10 1600</td>
<td>XBSN16</td>
<td>284747</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2x60x10 2000</td>
<td>XBSN20</td>
<td>284748</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2x80x10 2500</td>
<td>XBSN32</td>
<td>284749</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3x80x10 3200</td>
<td>XBSN32</td>
<td>284749</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**XBSP Bus bar holder for PE/PEN-conductor**
- for flat copper 10 mm
- incl. screws

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Busbar / Rated current (A)</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1x40x10 1600</td>
<td>XBSP</td>
<td>283872</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1x60x10 2000</td>
<td>XBSP</td>
<td>283872</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1x80x10 2500</td>
<td>XBSP</td>
<td>283872</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1x100x10 3200</td>
<td>XBSP</td>
<td>283872</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PHZ-E10/30 Semi-Cylinder Lock with Key, KEY-E10/30-GS Reserve Key**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Profile semi-cylinder 10/30, single-door locking, incl. 1 key</td>
<td>PHZ-E10/30-GS</td>
<td>138574</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Profile semi-cylinder 10/30, multi-door locking, incl. 3 keys</td>
<td>PHZ-E10/30-VS</td>
<td>138575</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve key single-door locking</td>
<td>KEY-E10/30-GS</td>
<td>138576</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NWS-SHE Lock Inserts**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 7mm square lock insert</td>
<td>NWS-SHE/4K/7</td>
<td>255306</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 8mm square lock insert</td>
<td>NWS-SHE/4K/8</td>
<td>255307</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 7mm triangular lock insert</td>
<td>NWS-SHE/3K/7</td>
<td>255304</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 8mm triangular lock insert</td>
<td>NWS-SHE/3K/8</td>
<td>255305</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Two-way key bit, 3mm pin</td>
<td>NWS-SHE/DL8/DN3</td>
<td>255309</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Two-way key bit, 5mm pin</td>
<td>NWS-SHE/DL8/DN5</td>
<td>255310</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 Daimler-Benz insert</td>
<td>NWS-SHE/DB</td>
<td>255308</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Screwdriver-type insert</td>
<td>NWS-SHE/SZ</td>
<td>255311</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Add-On Distribution Boards

## XAT Eye Bolts (for Transportation by Crane)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M 12</td>
<td>XAT</td>
<td>283855</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## XVTL-SCREW-SET - Spare Screws

- Set of spare screws including different XVTL screws

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XVTL-SCREW-SET</td>
<td>116894</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## XAC Sealing Set

- Sealing set for add-on of cabinets (IP55)
- Set for add-on of cabinets (IP40)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sealing set for add-on of cabinets (IP55)</td>
<td>XAC55</td>
<td>284793</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Set for add-on of cabinets (IP40)</td>
<td>XAC</td>
<td>283483</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## XACB Section Connection Bracket

- added to XAC or XAC55

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XACB</td>
<td>134484</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## XACC Section Connection Clip

- added to XAC or XAC55

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XACC</td>
<td>126859</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## XVTL-CAGENUTS-M8 Cage Nuts

- M8 cage nut for mounting different components on the frame

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M8 cage nut for mounting different components on the frame</td>
<td>XVTL-CAGENUTS-M8</td>
<td>115250</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Add-On Distribution Boards

### F3A Flanges

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Blind flange</td>
<td>F3A-0</td>
<td>074182</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blind flange, sheet steel</td>
<td>F3A-XP</td>
<td>113426</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4xM16, 6xM25/16, 8xM32/20</td>
<td>F3A-4</td>
<td>081301</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2xM20, 8xM25/16, 4xM32/20, 1xM50/32</td>
<td>F3A-8</td>
<td>091468</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2xM16, 12xM20, 2xM40/25, 2xM50/32</td>
<td>F3A-12</td>
<td>076555</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24xM16, 13xM20</td>
<td>F3A-34</td>
<td>078928</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Grommets for cables up to Ø 70mm</td>
<td>F3A-KTD</td>
<td>083674</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cellular rubber pass-through flange 40 cables Ø 10-13mm 4 cables Ø 17-21mm 2 cables Ø 27-30mm</td>
<td>F3A-D</td>
<td>010145</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheet steel flange plate as ventilation shroud</td>
<td>F3A-V</td>
<td>149194</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### UFK Pass-through Flanges

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1) 8xM20, 6xM25, 5xM32, 7xM40</td>
<td>UFK1</td>
<td>150661</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2) 4xM16, 32xM20, 4xM25, 3xM40</td>
<td>UFK2</td>
<td>150662</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3) 6xM16, 12xM20, 15xM25, 3xM32, 3xM40</td>
<td>UFK3</td>
<td>150663</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4) 6xM16, 1xM20, 4xM25, 5xM32, 3xM50/63</td>
<td>UFK4</td>
<td>150664</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Lock set for UFK flanges

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>XBUFK</td>
<td>150665</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Adaptor Frame - F3A/UFK flanges

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adaptor frame to mount F3A UFK-AFP-F3A flanges into a cut-out for UFK flanges</td>
<td>UFK-AFP-F3A</td>
<td>150642</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Add-On Distribution Boards

#### XVTL-SRL/S, NWS - Lamp, Door Contact

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lamp</td>
<td>XVTL-SRL/S</td>
<td>116892</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Door contact</td>
<td>NWS-TKT</td>
<td>255420</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamp with magnetic support</td>
<td>NWS-SRL/S/ST/MG</td>
<td>255355</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Door Grounding Set BFZ-DES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Version</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6 mm², length 300 mm</td>
<td>BFZ-DES</td>
<td>101665</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### XAFL Flask with Brush Applicator, XAFS Spray

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Paint Colour</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Flask RAL 7035</td>
<td>XAFL7035</td>
<td>101402</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spray RAL 7035</td>
<td>XAFS7035</td>
<td>101401</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### XVTL-BP-F Profi+ Mounting Frame
- Not suitable for a depth of 300 mm
- Installation units see in catalogue Profi+

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width/Height</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>425 / 1600</td>
<td>XVTLBPF-4/16</td>
<td>115172</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425 / 2000</td>
<td>XVTLBPF-4/20</td>
<td>115173</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600 / 1400</td>
<td>XVTLBPF-6/14</td>
<td>115177</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600 / 1600</td>
<td>XVTLBPF-6/16</td>
<td>115178</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600 / 1800</td>
<td>XVTLBPF-6/18</td>
<td>115179</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600 / 2000</td>
<td>XVTLBPF-6/20</td>
<td>115180</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800 / 1600</td>
<td>XVTLBPF-8/16</td>
<td>115184</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800 / 1800</td>
<td>XVTLBPF-8/18</td>
<td>115185</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800 / 2000</td>
<td>XVTLBPF-8/20</td>
<td>115186</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000 / 1600</td>
<td>XVTLBPF-10/16</td>
<td>115190</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000 / 1800</td>
<td>XVTLBPF-10/18</td>
<td>115191</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000 / 2000</td>
<td>XVTLBPF-10/20</td>
<td>115192</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200 / 1600</td>
<td>XVTLBPF-12/16</td>
<td>115196</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200 / 1800</td>
<td>XVTLBPF-12/18</td>
<td>115197</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200 / 2000</td>
<td>XVTLBPF-12/20</td>
<td>115198</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### XVTL-BP-W Profi+ Built-in Frame for Installation Outgoers
- Installation units see in catalogue Profi+

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width/Height</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>425 / 1600</td>
<td>XVTLBPW-4/16</td>
<td>115202</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425 / 2000</td>
<td>XVTLBPW-4/20</td>
<td>115203</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600 / 1400</td>
<td>XVTLBPW-6/14</td>
<td>115207</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600 / 1600</td>
<td>XVTLBPW-6/16</td>
<td>115208</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600 / 1800</td>
<td>XVTLBPW-6/18</td>
<td>115209</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600 / 2000</td>
<td>XVTLBPW-6/20</td>
<td>115210</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800 / 1600</td>
<td>XVTLBPW-8/16</td>
<td>115214</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800 / 1800</td>
<td>XVTLBPW-8/18</td>
<td>115215</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800 / 2000</td>
<td>XVTLBPW-8/20</td>
<td>115216</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000 / 1600</td>
<td>XVTLBPW-10/16</td>
<td>115220</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000 / 1800</td>
<td>XVTLBPW-10/18</td>
<td>115221</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000 / 2000</td>
<td>XVTLBPW-10/20</td>
<td>115222</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200 / 1600</td>
<td>XVTLBPW-12/16</td>
<td>115226</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200 / 1800</td>
<td>XVTLBPW-12/18</td>
<td>115227</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200 / 2000</td>
<td>XVTLBPW-12/20</td>
<td>115228</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### XVTL-BP-W Profi+ Built-in Frame for Installation Outgoers with installation depth 185 mm
- Installation units see in catalogue Profi+

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width/Height</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>425 / 1600</td>
<td>XVTLBWPW-4/16-185</td>
<td>120623</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425 / 2000</td>
<td>XVTLBWPW-4/20-185</td>
<td>120624</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600 / 1400</td>
<td>XVTLBWPW-6/14-185</td>
<td>120625</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600 / 1600</td>
<td>XVTLBWPW-6/16-185</td>
<td>120626</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600 / 1800</td>
<td>XVTLBWPW-6/18-185</td>
<td>120627</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600 / 2000</td>
<td>XVTLBWPW-6/20-185</td>
<td>120628</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800 / 1600</td>
<td>XVTLBWPW-8/16-185</td>
<td>120629</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800 / 1800</td>
<td>XVTLBWPW-8/18-185</td>
<td>120630</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800 / 2000</td>
<td>XVTLBWPW-8/20-185</td>
<td>120631</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000 / 1600</td>
<td>XVTLBWPW-10/16-185</td>
<td>120632</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000 / 1800</td>
<td>XVTLBWPW-10/18-185</td>
<td>120633</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000 / 2000</td>
<td>XVTLBWPW-10/20-185</td>
<td>120634</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200 / 1600</td>
<td>XVTLBWPW-12/16-185</td>
<td>120635</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200 / 1800</td>
<td>XVTLBWPW-12/18-185</td>
<td>120636</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200 / 2000</td>
<td>XVTLBWPW-12/20-185</td>
<td>120637</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Add-On Distribution Boards

#### KSX Connection System without drilling up to 2500 A

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Busbar Support outer 3+4-pole</td>
<td>KSX-34P-EXT</td>
<td>138268</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Busbar Support central 3+4-pole</td>
<td>KSX-34P-MID</td>
<td>138269</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Busbar Support central 3-pole</td>
<td>KSX-3P-MID</td>
<td>138360</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### CU-BAR Busbar

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Double-T-Profile tin-plated up to 1250 A&lt;br&gt;length 2,4 m</td>
<td>CU-BAR-500/T</td>
<td>107166</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double-T-Profile tin-plated up to 1600 A&lt;br&gt;length 2,4 m</td>
<td>CU-BAR-720/T</td>
<td>107167</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triple-T-Profile tin-plated up to 2500 A&lt;br&gt;length 2,4 m</td>
<td>CU-BAR-1140/T</td>
<td>107168</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1) At a temperature of 87.5°C and an ambient temperature of 35°C, please refer to the current load diagram in the Technical Data section for further values.

#### AKP Profile Terminal for the connection to the Double-T or Triple-T-Profile

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1600 Terminal space 41 x 20-42 mm for Double-T-Profile</td>
<td>AKP800</td>
<td>107198</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1600 Terminal space 51 x 5-28 mm for Double-T-Profile</td>
<td>AKP750</td>
<td>138364</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1600 Terminal space 51 x 20-42 mm for Double-T-Profile</td>
<td>AKP1000</td>
<td>107199</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1600 Terminal space 64 x 5-28 mm for Double-T-Profile</td>
<td>AKP900</td>
<td>138365</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000 Terminal space 64 x 20-42 mm for Double-T-Profile</td>
<td>AKP1200</td>
<td>138366</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2500 Terminal space 81 x 20-42 mm for Double-T-Profile</td>
<td>AKP1600</td>
<td>138367</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3000 Terminal space 101 x 20-42 mm for Double-T-Profile</td>
<td>AKP2000</td>
<td>138368</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3200 Terminal space 101 x 23-45 mm for Triple-T-Profile</td>
<td>AKP3600</td>
<td>138369</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### AKU Universal Conductor Terminal for busbars 10 mm

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Max. rated operating current (A)</th>
<th>Description 1)</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>180</td>
<td>1.5 - 16mm², AWG 14 - AWG 6. directly terminated, 8x6x0.5</td>
<td>AKU16/10</td>
<td>107191</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>270</td>
<td>4 - 35mm², AWG 10 - AWG 2. directly terminated, 3x9x0.8 or 6x9x0.8</td>
<td>AKU35/10</td>
<td>107192</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400</td>
<td>16 - 70mm², AWG 4 - AWG 2/0. directly terminated, 2x(3x9x0.8) or 6x9x0.8</td>
<td>AKU70/10</td>
<td>107193</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440</td>
<td>16 - 120mm², AWG 4 - MCM 250. directly terminated, 4x16x0.8 or 6x16x0.8 or 10x16x0.8</td>
<td>AKU120/10</td>
<td>107194</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1) Round conductor, single-wired
2) Round conductor, fine-wired with expertly pressed wire end ferrule
3) Round conductor, multi-wired
4) Sector conductor, single-wired
5) Sector conductor, multi-wired
6) Cu band
7) Cu bar
### AK(S) Base Terminal for Double-T or Triple-T Profile

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Max. rated operating current (A)</th>
<th>Description 1)</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>95 - 185mm², AWG 3/0 - MCM 350, directly terminated,</td>
<td>AKS185</td>
<td>107195</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600</td>
<td>150 - 300mm², MCM 300 - MCM 600, directly terminated,</td>
<td>AKS300</td>
<td>107196</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>630</td>
<td>95 - 300mm², AWG 3/0 - MCM 600, directly terminated,</td>
<td>AK300</td>
<td>138363</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1) Round conductor, single-wired
   - Round conductor, fine-wired with expertly pressed wire end ferrule
   - Round conductor, multi-wired
   - Sector conductor, single-wired
   - Sector conductor, multi-wired
   - Cu band
   - Cu bar

### AKU-M Stud-type Terminal

- For connection with cable lug on busbars 10 mm, Double-T and Triple-T Profile

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Max. rated operating current (A)</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type Designation</th>
<th>Article No.</th>
<th>Units per package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>490</td>
<td>for cable lug M8</td>
<td>AKU-M8/10</td>
<td>138362</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>630</td>
<td>for cable lug M10</td>
<td>AKU-M10/10</td>
<td>138361</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>